2006-07

Statistics of School Education

सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Bureau of Planning Monitoring & Statistics
Statistics Division
2009

Statistics of School Education

2006-07

सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Bureau of Planning Monitoring & Statistics
Statistics Division
2009

3.2.2012
14587

Project Staff

1. Shri Chander Kant	Joint Director
2. Shri Lakhan Singh	Deputy Director
3. Ms. Ruchika Gupta	Deputy Director
4. Mrs. M. Lakshmi	Assistant Director
5. Shri Jitender Kumar	Statistical Inverstigator
6. Mrs. Manisha Jha	Personal Assistant
7. Shri Govind Kumar	Upper Division Clerk

अंशु वैश्य
सचिव
ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

सत्यमेव जयते

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली – 110 115
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 115
Tel. : 2338 2587, 2338 1104, Fax:2338 7859
E-mail : secy.sel@nic.in

FOREWORD

As the nodal agency for collection, compilation and dissemination of educational statistics in the country, the Ministry of Human Resource Development procures, consolidates and provides information on quantitative and qualitative aspects of education to meet the needs of educational planning, policy making and evaluation. The Statistics Bureau in the Ministry brings out various annual statistical publications. Of these, Selected Educational Statistics is among the most important annual publications. In order to make available comprehensive information to the users, the Statistics Bureau has, from the year 2006-07, bifurcated this publication into (i) Statistics of School Education and (ii) Statistics of Higher & Technical Education.

I thank the Statistics Bureau for their continued and systematic efforts to collect, collate and analyse enormous data from all the 35 States/UTs, Boards of Examinations, NIOS, etc. They have presented this document in an attractive and reader friendly format for which I congratulate them.

My thanks to all the States/UTs, Boards of Examinations and all other data-providers for their co-operation without which this Ministry would not have been able to bring out the present publication.

I deeply appreciate the efforts of all the officers and staff of the Statistics Bureau of the Ministry in bringing out the "Statistics of School Education 2006-07". I am sure this will serve as a national reference for policy makers, planners, administrators, researchers, teachers and all those concerned with and interested in school education in India.

Vaish

(ANSHU VAISH)

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान
सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

PREFACE

"Selected Educational Statistics" has been an annual Publication brought out by the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The data of this publication is provisional. Keeping in view the huge quantity of data on school, Higher & Technical Education, from the year 2006-07, it has been decided to bring this publication in two volumes i.e Statistics of School Education and Statistics of Higher & Technical Education.

The "Statistics of School Education" contains statistical data on important educational indicators on different parameters of school education, population, literacy and budgetary expenditure on education. The data on school education includes information from Pre-primary to standard XII, open learning education, examination results, ITIs/ITCs, Teachers Training Schools, EGS/AIE Centers etc. The population data includes Census data and projected population of the school going children in the age-group of 6-11, 11-14, 14-18, and 18-24 respectively which has been projected on the basis of the Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, Office of the Registrar General of India and Census Data, 2001. The data on literacy have been taken from Census of India and NSSO Surveys

As far as possible, different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, teachers and institutions at the national level are provided in Statements. The data is also graphically presented. At the end of the publication, State Profile of each State separately have also been incorporated. These are some of the steps towards the goal of making this compilation more comprehensive, informative and useful publication. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have also been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UT, the Boards of Examinations and also the Officers and staff of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication. This Publication has been brought out in printed form for making available the data without further delay.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions/comments/changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department.

[DR. VIJAY P. GOEL]
Deputy Director General
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development

Contents

Section	Statement / Table No.	Contents	Page No.
A.		Concepts and Definitions	A1-A5
B.		An Overview	B1- B25
C.		Time Series Data	C1- C29
	1	Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions: 1950-51 to 2006-2007	C-1
	2	Percentage of Primary Schools under Different Managements: 1973-74 to 2006-07	C-2
	3	Percentage of Upper Primary Schools under Different Managements, 1973-74 to 2006-07	C-2
	4	Percentage of Secondary/ Senior Secondary Schools/Pre-Degree Institutions under Different Managements : 1973-74 To 2006-07	C- 3
	5	Enrolment by Stages of School Education- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-4
	6	Enrolment by Stages of School Education- Scheduled Caste Students: 1980-81 to 2006-07	C-5
	7	Enrolment by Stages of School Education - Scheduled Tribe Students: 1980-81 to 2006-07	C-6
	8	Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by Stages 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-7
	9	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-8
	10	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students: 1986-87 to 2006-07	C-9
	11	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students: 1986-87 to 2006-07	C-10
	12	Number Of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-11
	13	Gender Parity Index- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-12
	14	Gender Parity Index- SC/ST Students: 1986-87 to 2006-07	C-13
	15	Drop-Out Rates of All Categories of Students: 1960-61 to 2006-07	C-14
	16	Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Caste Students: 1990-91 to 2006-07	C-15
	17	Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Tribe Students : 1990-91 to 2006-07	C-16
	18	Teachers by Type of Schools: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-17
	19	Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by Type of Schools: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-18
	20	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers: 1950-51 to 2006-07	C-19

Section	Statement / Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	21	Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination -2006	C-20
	22	Population and Its Growth, India: 1901-2001	C-21
	23	Rural-Urban Population and Decadal Variation: 1951 To 2001	C-22
	24	Scheduled Caste Population: 1961 to 2001	C-23
	25	Scheduled Tribe Population: 1961 to 2001	C-23
	26	Actual Child Population 1991, 2001 and Estimated Child Population In 2005	C-23
	27	Sex Ratio: 1901 To 2001	C-24
	28	Crude Literacy Rates 1901 To 2004-05	C-24
	29	Literacy Rate, 1951 To 2004-05	C-25
	30	Adult Literacy 15 Years and Above: 1961 To 2001	C-25
	31	Rural-Urban Literacy Rates: 1991-2001	C-26
	32	Comparative Literacy Rates: 1991 To 2001	C-26
	33	Literacy Rates of SC/ST by Sex and Urban/ Rural: 1961 To 2001	C-27
	34	Public Expenditure on Education : 1961-62 to 2006-07 (RE)	C-28-C29
D.	**SE**	**Tables School Education (SE) 2006-07**	**SE.1 - SE.77**
	1	**NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS**	
		- School Education	SE.1
		- Teacher Training /Technical /Industrial /Arts & Craft / EGS Centres	SE.2
	2	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	SE.3- SE.7
	3	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	SE.8- SE.37
		A. All Categories of Students	SE.8-SE.17
		B. SC Students	SE.18-SE.27
		C. ST Students	SE.28- SE.37
	4	ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS	SE.38
	5	ENROLMENT IN TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT INSTITUTES	SE.39
	6	ENROLMENT IN EGS/AIE CENTRES	SE.40
	7	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS	SE.41 – SE.43
		A. All Categories of Students	SE.41
		B. SC Students	SE.42
		C. ST Students	SE.43
	8	NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	SE.44-SE.47
	9.	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)	SE.48 – SE.56
		A. All Categories of Students	SE.48- SE.50
		B. SC Students	SE.51- SE.53
		C. ST Students	SE.54- SE.56
	10	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS	SE.57- SE 59
		A. All Categories of Students	SE. 57
		B. SC Students	SE.58
		C. ST Students	.SE.59
	11	GENDER PARITY INDEX	SE.60- SE.62

Section	Statement / Table No.	Contents	Page No.
		A. All Categories of Students	SE.60
		B. SC Students	SE.61.
		C. ST Students	SE.62
	12	DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X	SE63- SE.65
		A. All Categories of Students	SE.63
		B. SC Students	SE.64
		C. ST Students	SE.65
	13	EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2007	SE.66- SE.71
		A. All Students	SE.66-SE.67
		B. SC Students	SE.68-SE.69
		C. ST Students	SE.70- SE.71
	14	EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - CLASS-XII EXAMINATION- 2007	SE.72- SE.77
		A. All Students	SE.72-SE.73
		B. SC Students	SE.74-SE.75
		C. ST Students	SE.76- SE.77
E.	**PLB**	**POPULATION, LITERACY AND BUDGET**	
	1	STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS- 2001	PLB.1
	2	STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION- 2001	PLB.2
	3	STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBE (ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION- 2001	PLB.3
	4.	TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2006	PLB.4
	5	PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2006	PLB.5
	6	PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2006	PLB.6
	7	STATE WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP (1991-2001)	PLB.7
	8	STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001	PLB.8
	9	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES ---- CENSUS-2001	PLB.9
	10	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ---- CENSUS-2001	PLB.10
	11.	BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2006-2007	PLB.11
F.		**STATE PROFILES**	
	1.	Andhra Pradesh	E.1- E.4
	2	Arunachal Pradesh	E.5 – E.8
	3	Assam	E.9-E.12
	4	Bihar	E.13-E.17
	5	Chhattisgarh	E.18-E.21
	6	Goa	E.22-E.24
	7	Gujarat	E.25 – E.28

Section	Statement / Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	8	Haryana	E.29-E32
	9	Himachal Pradesh	E.33-E.36
	10	Jammu & Kashmir	E.37-E.40
	11	Jharkhand	E.41-E.44
	12	Karnataka	E.45 – E.48
	13	Kerala	E.49 – E.52
	14	Madhya Pradesh	E.53 – E.57
	15	Maharashtra	E.58 – E.62
	16	Manipur	E.63 – E.66
	17	Meghalaya	E.67 – E.70
	18	Mizoram	E.71 – E.74
	19	Nagaland	E.75 – E.78
	20	Orissa	E.79 – E.82
	21	Punjab	E.83 – E.86
	22	Rajasthan	E.87 – E.90
	23	Sikkim	E.91 – E.94
	24	Tamil Nadu	E.95-E.98
	25	Tripura	E.99- E.102
	26	Uttar Pradesh	E.103 –E.107
	27	Uttarakhand	E.108 – E111
	28	West Bengal	E.112-E.115
	29	A&N Islands	E.116-E.118
	30	Chandigarh	E.119 – E.121
	31	D&N Haveli	E122 – E.124
	32	Daman & Diu	E.125 – E.127
	33	Delhi	E.128-E.130
	34	Lakshadweep	E.131 – E.133
	35	Puducherry	E.134 – E.136
F	**Figures**	**Graphic Presentation**	
	1	Number of Schools since 1950-51	B-2
	2	Growth of Schools since 1950-51	B-3
	3	Decadial Growth of Schools since 1950-51l	B-3
	4	Management-wise Primary School during 2006-07	B-4
	5	Management-wise Upper Primary School during 2006-07	B-5
	6	Management-wise Sec/Sr. Sec. Schools during 2006-07	B-5
	7	Growth of Enrolment in School Education since 1950-51	B-7

Section	Statement / Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	8	Participation of girls in School Education since 1950-51	B-7
	9	Gross Enrolment Ratio since 1950-51	B-9
	10	Gross Enrolment Ratio during 2006-07	B-9
	11	No. of Girls per Hundred Boys Enrolled since 1950-51	B-11
	12	Gender Parity Index since 1950-51	B-12
	13	Gender Parity Index during 2006-07	B-12
	14	Drop-out Rates	B-13
	15	Drop-out Rates during 2006-07	B-14
	16	Gender-wise Drop-out Rates during 2006-07	B-14
	17	Number of Teachers since 1950-51	B-15
	18	Pupil Teacher Ratio since 1950-51	B-16
	19	No. of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers	B-17
	20	Number of Female Teachers per 100 male teachers during 2006-07	B-17
	21	Examination Results in 2007	B-19
	22	Growth of Population since 1901	B-21
	23	Growth of Urban and Rural Population since 1951	B-21
	24	Growth of SC/ST Population since 1961	B-21
	25	Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951	B-22
	26	Male-Female Gap in Literacy Rates since 1951	B-22
	27	Literacy gap of SC/ST to others	B-24
	28	Trend of Public Expenditure on Education	B-25

A

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Concepts and Definitions

1. Reference Period : i. For Numerical Data reference date is 30.9.2006.
   ii. For Financial Data reference date is 31.3.2007.
   iii. For Examination Results reference period is an academic year 2006-07 (April 2006-March 2007).

2. Unit: Number means figures in absolute numbers
   Thousand means figures in '000'
   Lakh means figures in 1,00,000
   Millions means figures in 1,000,000
   Crore means figures in 1,00,00,000

3. Data : Data contained in this publication on school education is provisional and based on the figures supplied by the States/UTs. Data on examination results are based on figures supplied by the different Boards of Examinations in India. Data on literacy are based on the 2001 Census conducted by the Registrar General of India. Data on Expenditure on Education have been taken from this Ministry's annual publication entitled, "Budgetary Expenditure on Education". Data on Open Schools, Distance Education and Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts have been taken from NIOS, IGNOU and Directorate of Employment & Training respectively. Data on EGS and AIE Centres have been taken from the Department of School Education & Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

4. School Education : School Education includes (i) Pre-school Education and (ii) 12 years of School Education and it's equivalent

5. Enrolment : Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class or level of education on a specific point of time, regardless of age.

6. Grade/Class: Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year. It can further be divided into sections depending on strength, medium of instruction, performance of students etc.

7. Institution: Institutions **recognized/approved by a competent authority** e.g., Central/State Government or other authorized agencies, e.g., Boards of Secondary Education, UGC, AICTE, MCI, ICAR, Directorates of Education or other duly empowered authority.

8. Government: Central and State Governments and Organisations **established** and/ or **wholly funded** by them (e.g. Kendriya Vidalaya Sangthan, Navidaya

Vidalayas Samiti, Board of Secondary Education, Central/State Public Sector Undertakings).

9. Local Bodies : **Panchayats** (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), **Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.**

Extracts of above provisions of the Constitution are reproduced below:-

Article 243: The Panchayats –

(d). "Panchayat" means an institution (by whatever name called) **of self-government constituted** under article 243B, **for the rural areas;**
Article 243B: Constitution of Panchayats.—

(1) There shall be constituted in every State, Panchayats at the village, intermediate and district levels in accordance with the provisions of this Part.
(2) Notwithstanding anything in clause (1), Panchayats at the intermediate level may not be constituted in a State having a population not exceeding twenty lakhs.

*****

Article 243(P)- The Municipalities:

(e) : "Municipality" means **an institution of self-government** constituted under article 243Q;

Article 243Q. Constitution of Municipalities.—

(1) There shall be constituted in every State,—
(a) a Nagar Panchayat (by whatever name called) for a transitional area, that is to say, an area in transition from a rural area to an urban area;
(b) a Municipal Council for a smaller urban area; and
(c) a Municipal Corporation for a larger urban area,
in accordance with the provision of this Part : (Please see the original Article 243 Q for the full text).

*****

10. Private Aided: An institution managed by an individual, trust, society, or other private organisation and **receiving regular maintenance grant** from Government or local body.

11. Private Unaided: An institution managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and **not receiving regular maintenance grant** from Government , or local body . An institution which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, may be treated as an unaided institution.

12. Types of School/Institution.

Boys' School: Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is allowed in some specific classes.

Girls' School: Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is allowed in some specific classes.

Co-educational School: Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

13. School Category according to stage : A school should be categorised according to the **highest stage** (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII will be categorized as **Higher (Senior) Secondary School/Intermediate College.**
- A school having highest class up to IX or X will be categorized as **Secondary School.**
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII will be categorized as **Upper Primary (Middle) School.**
- A school having highest class up to IV or V will be categorized as **Primary School.**
- **Pre-Primary Schools/ Classes** means schools/classes imparting instruction at a level **preceding Class I of the Primary stage** I.e. Nursery/LKG/UKG/ Kindergarten Classes, but exclude Anganwadies, run under ICDS, and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private creches etc.

14. Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers : Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at

least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

15. Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers. The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop–in centers for street and slum children.

16. Institution for Girls: means an institution, which enrolls **only female** students.

17. Enrolment by type of Institution: means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that institution.

18. Literacy. (Literate and Illiterate). A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language has been taken as literate. It is not necessary for a person to have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard for being treated as literate. People who were blind and could read in Braille are treated to be literates.

A person, who can neither read nor write or can only read but cannot write in any language, is treated as illiterate. All children of age 6 years or less, even if going to school and have picked up reading and writing, are treated as illiterates.

19. School-age Population: Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

20. Gross Enrolment Ratio: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year.

It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education, and multiply the result by 100.

21. Gender Parity Index (GPI): Ratio of the female – to – male values of a given indicator. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

22. Dropout: A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education (school stage).

23. Teacher: A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers. However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

24. Trained Teacher: A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

25. Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category: The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school category.

Calculation method: Divide the number of trained teachers in a given school category by total number of teachers in that school category, and multiply the result by 100.

26. Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) : Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

Calculation method: Divide the total number of pupils enrolled at the specific level of education by the number of teachers teaching pre-dominantly at that level.

27. Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy, including distributive trades and transport, plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products.

28. Gross National Product (GNP). The sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy, including distributive trades and transport, plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products plus net receipts of income from abroad. Since net receipts from abroad may be positive or negative, it is possible for the GNP to be greater or smaller than the GDP.

B

An Overview

The National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986, as updated in 1992, envisages improvement and expansion of education in all sectors, elimination of disparities in access and laying greater access on improvement in the quality and relevance of education at all levels, including technical and professional education. It also emphasizes that education must play a positive and interventionist role in correcting social and regional imbalances, empowering women and in securing a rightful place for the disadvantaged, linguistic groups and minorities.

According to the Indian Constitution, Education is a concurrent subject whereby powers are vested both in the Central and State Governments. Article 246 of Indian Constitution, entries 63, 64, 65 and 66 in List I (Central List) and entry in List III (Concurrent List) clearly indicate the importance of education. Under Constitution (42nd Amendment) Act 1976, item 25, education was included in List III. The 42nd Amendment gives equal powers to the Central & State Governments to frame educational policies.

The Central Government is responsible for the planning, coordination and for providing guidance in respect of educational activities in the country. Reliable and accurate statistics, being the basis for planning and coordination in addition to being useful for providing guidance are vital for effective discharge of Central responsibility in this field. In order to discharge this responsibility adequately, the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) collects the necessary educational statistics from all over the country in the prescribed forms. The main sources of this information are the Education Departments of the State Governments/U.T. Administrations, the Secondary/ Senior Secondary Boards, University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education, Office of the Registrar General of India.

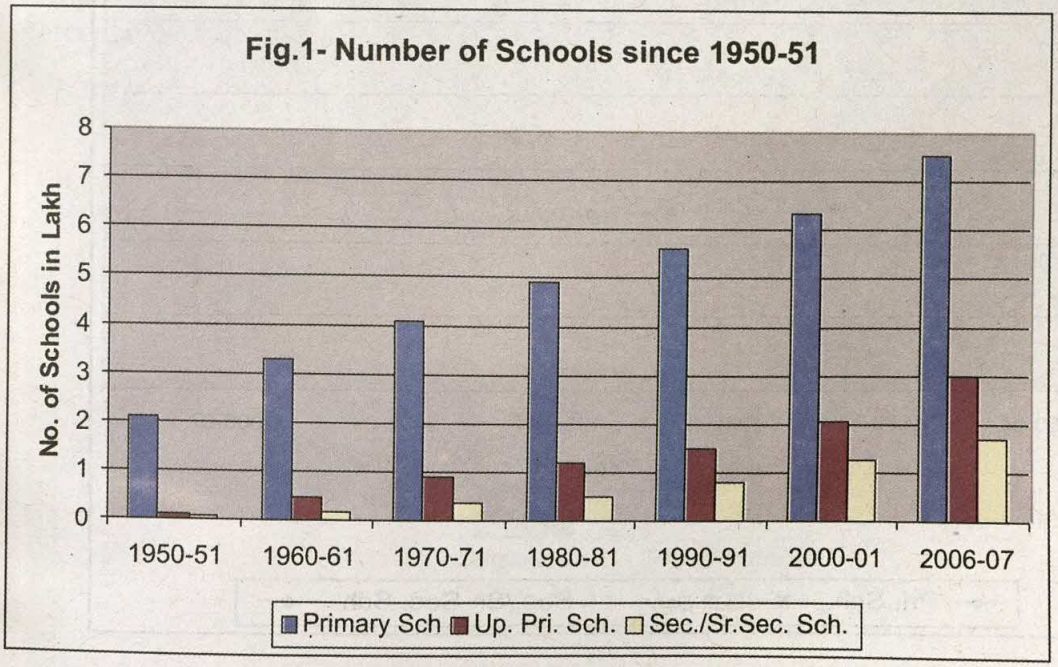
More than 1/5th of its population is engaged in the pursuit and promotion of education when we take into account 237 million students. About 6 million teachers and a large number of others engaged in education sector. Bedsides, it involves huge amount of financial inputs. Currently, more than Rs.116 thousand crore are spent annually on education in India which constitutes more than 12% of the total budget. Therefore, appropriate indicators for ensuring the development in education is essential for effective planning and policy formulation so as to manage the scarce resource in the most efficient manner and to make best use of human resource involved.

2. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the **Statement 1**. During the period 1950-51 and 2006-07 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.74 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Senior Secondary Schools increased by more than 22 times each. The highest growth of schools was recorded during 1950-51 to 1960-61. During this period, primary schools increased by 1.6 times, upper primary and secondary/Hr. Secondary schools were increased by 3.7 and 2.3 times respectively.

In 2006-07, there were 7.85 lakh primary schools, 3.06 lakh Upper Primary Schools, 1.12 lakh Secondary Schools, 57,403 Sr. Secondary Schools. State-wise details are given in **Table I.**

There were 7.85 lakh primary schools, 3.06 lakh Upper Primary Schools and 1.12 lakh High/Secondary Schools and 57,403 Sr. Secondary Schools in 2006-07. Since 1950-51, Sec/Sr. Secondary Schools have increased by 22.9 times while primary and upper primary school have increased by 3.7 and 22.5 times respectively.



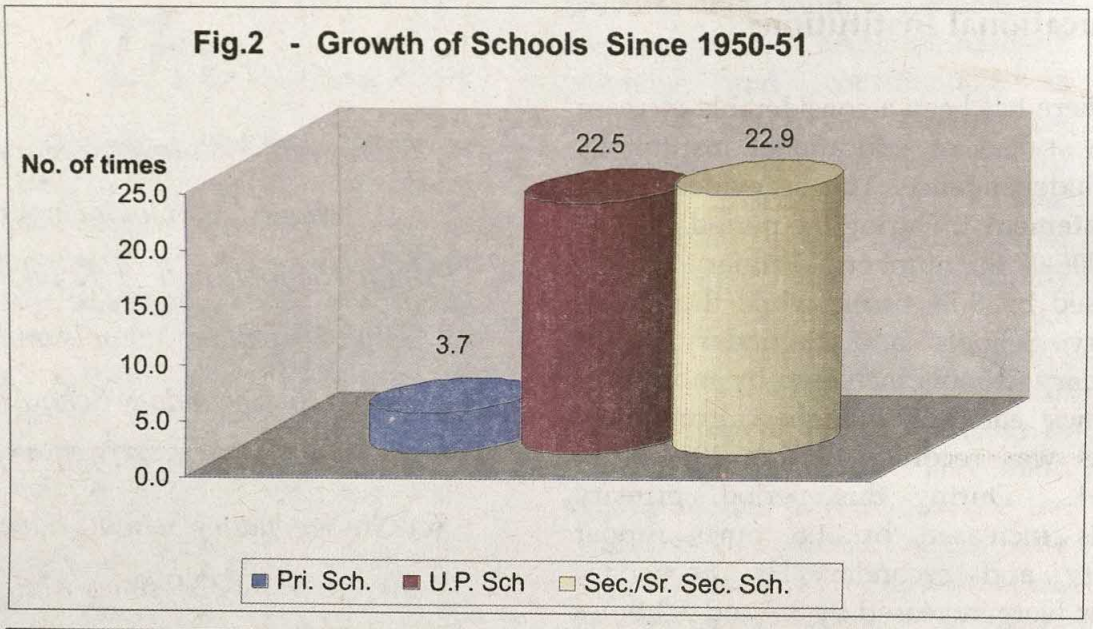


Fig.2 - Growth of Schools Since 1950-51
No. of times
25.0
20.0
15.0
10.0
5.0
0.0
3.7
22.5
22.9
Pri. Sch.
U.P. Sch
Sec./Sr. Sec. Sch.

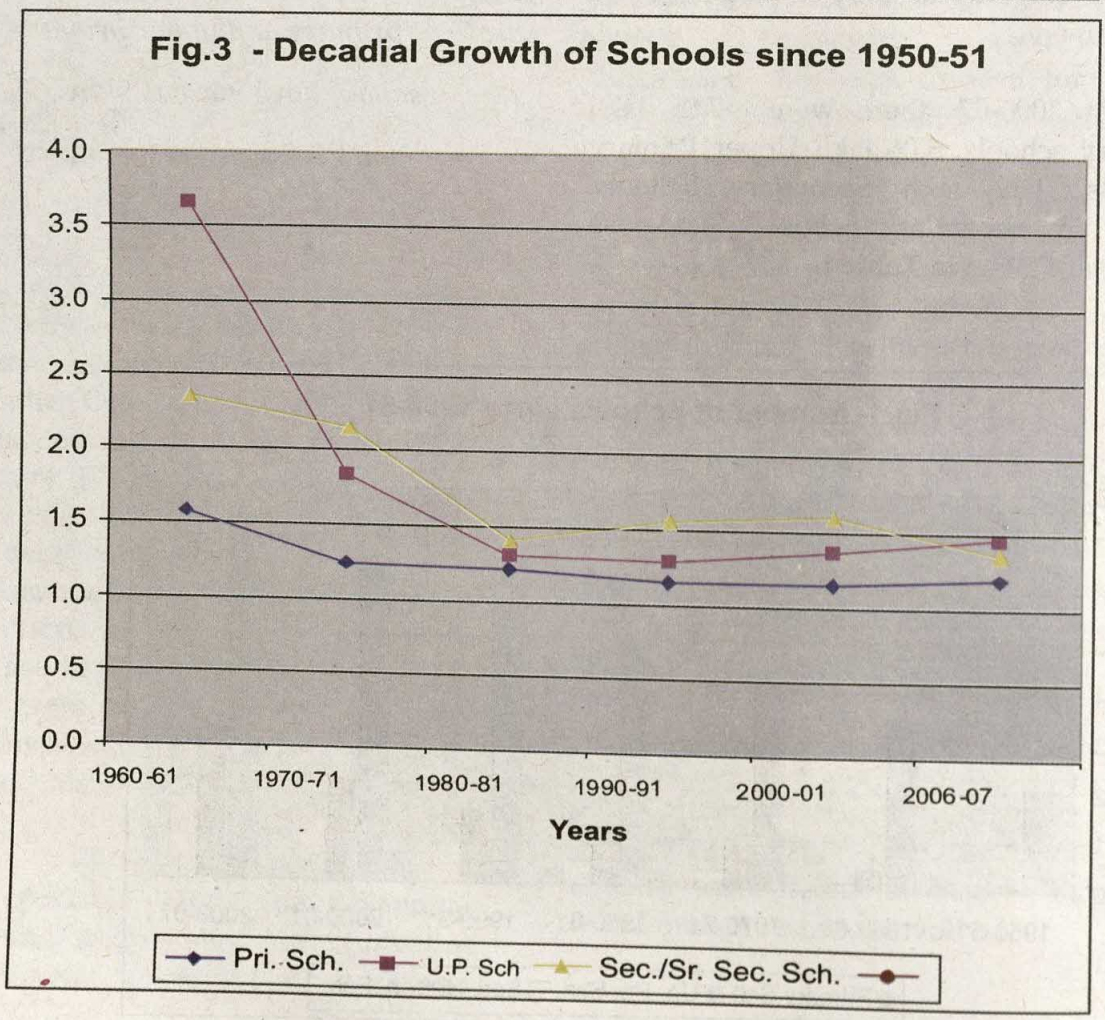


Fig.3 - Decadial Growth of Schools since 1950-51
4.0
3.5
3.0
2.5
2.0
1.5
1.0
0.5
0.0
1960-61
1970-71
1980-81
1990-91
2000-01
2006-07
Years
Pri. Sch.
U.P. Sch
Sec./Sr. Sec. Sch.

3. Institutions by Management

While the participation of private schools in terms of un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools (Govt. & local body) and private-aided schools has decreased.

In case of primary schools, the government and local body schools put together has come down from 93 per cent in 1973-74 to 89.2 percent in 2006-07.

Similarly, the private aided schools have come down from 5 per cent in 1973-74 to 3.1 per cent in 2006-07. On the other hand, the percentage of private un-aided schools have increased by 4.7 times during the same period.

Similar trend is observed in case of upper primary schools. In secondary/ senior secondary schools, percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools has marginally increased in comparison to 6 times increase in the percentage of private un-aided schools.

Despite decrease in percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools over the years, government schools continued to own more than the private schools at primary and upper primary level.

It is evident from **Statements 2,3,4** that despite the decrease in percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools over the years, in 2006-07, it continued to own more than the private schools at primary (89.2 per cent) and upper primary (71.1 per cent) level. In case of secondary/ senior secondary schools, it is less (38 per cent) in comparison to private (aided & un-aided) schools. State/UT-wise details may be seen in **Table-2.**

Fig.4- Management-wise Primary School during 2006-07

Fig.5- Management-wise Upper Primary School during 2006-07

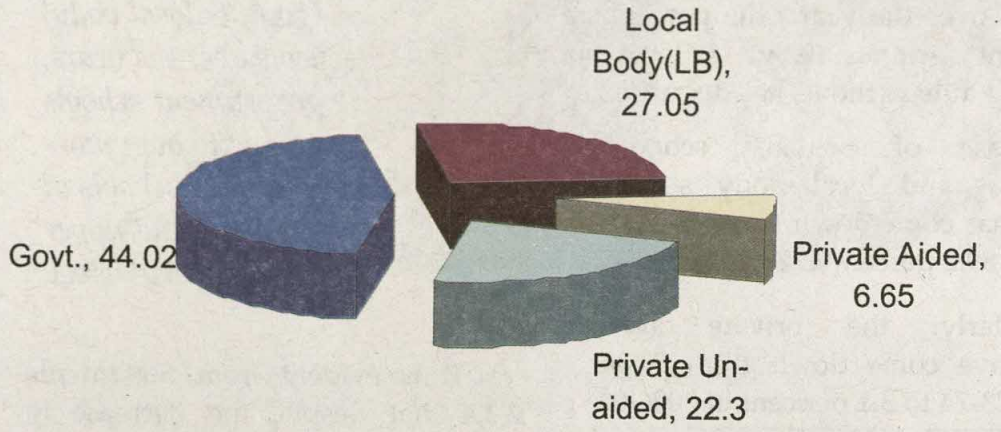
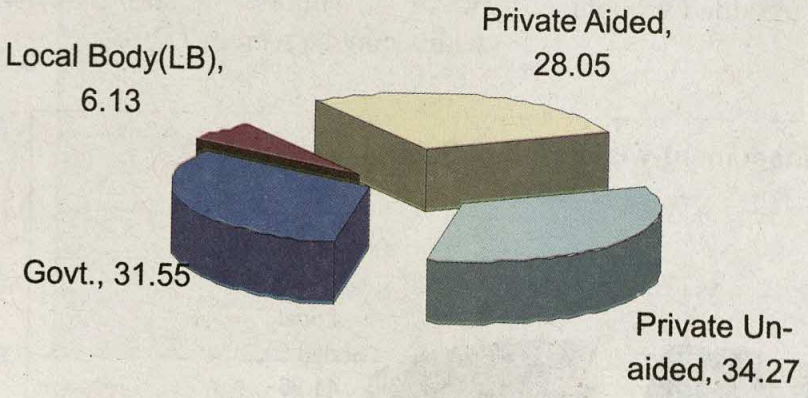


Fig.6- Management-wise Sec./Sr. Sec. School during 2006-07



4. Growth of Enrolment

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2006-07. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to 133.7 million in 2006-07 showing an increase by about 7 times. In upper primary stage (Classes VI-VIII) the enrolment has increased by 18 times, from 3.1 million in 1950-51 to 54.5 million in 2006-07. The increase in enrolment at Secondary/Senior Secondary has increased by 27 times, from 1.5 million in 1950-51 to 39.9 million in 2006-07. The girls' enrolment increased by 12, 49 and 85 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. Year-wise details of enrolment by stage from the year 1950-51 to 2006-07 are given in **Statement 5**. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and classes for the year 2006-2007are given in **Table-3.**

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary (I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2006-07 as shown in **Statement-6,** increased by 2.4, 4.3 and 5.3 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 3.1, 6.6 and 9.8 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education.

Statement 7 depicts that the total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at the Primary (I-V), Upper Primary (VI-VIII) and Secondary/ Senior Secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2006-07 increased by 3.1 6.3 and 7.3 times respectively. The ST girl's enrolment increased by 4.4, 10.0 and 11.5 times respectively during the same period in the above stages.

Since independence, the participation of girls at national level in all stages of education has increased; it is still below 50 per cent.

Girls Enrolment: The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-8**. Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased from 28.1% to 46.8 % in primary level, 16.1 % to 45.1% in middle level, 13.3 % to 42.4% in secondary/ senior secondary level in 2006-07. However, the girl's participation at national level is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

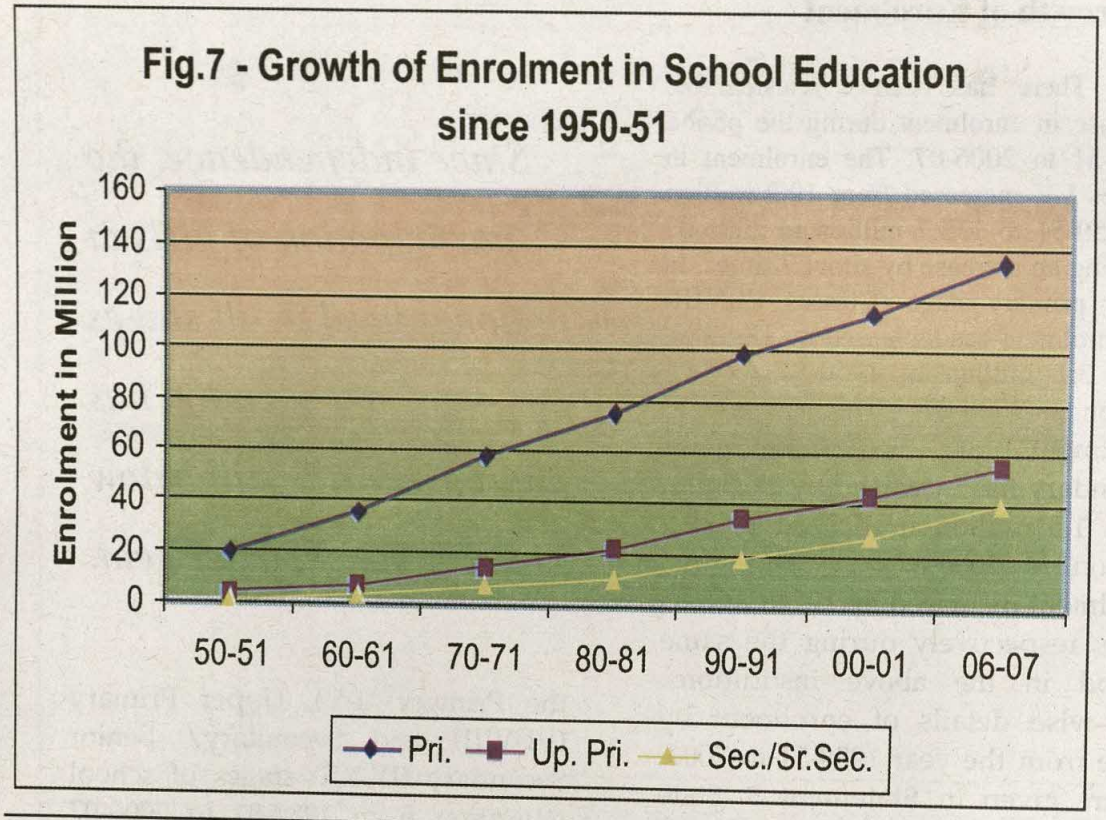


Fig.7 - Growth of Enrolment in School Education since 1950-51
Enrolment in Million
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
50-51
60-61
70-71
80-81
90-91
00-01
06-07
Pri.
Up. Pri.
Sec./Sr.Sec.

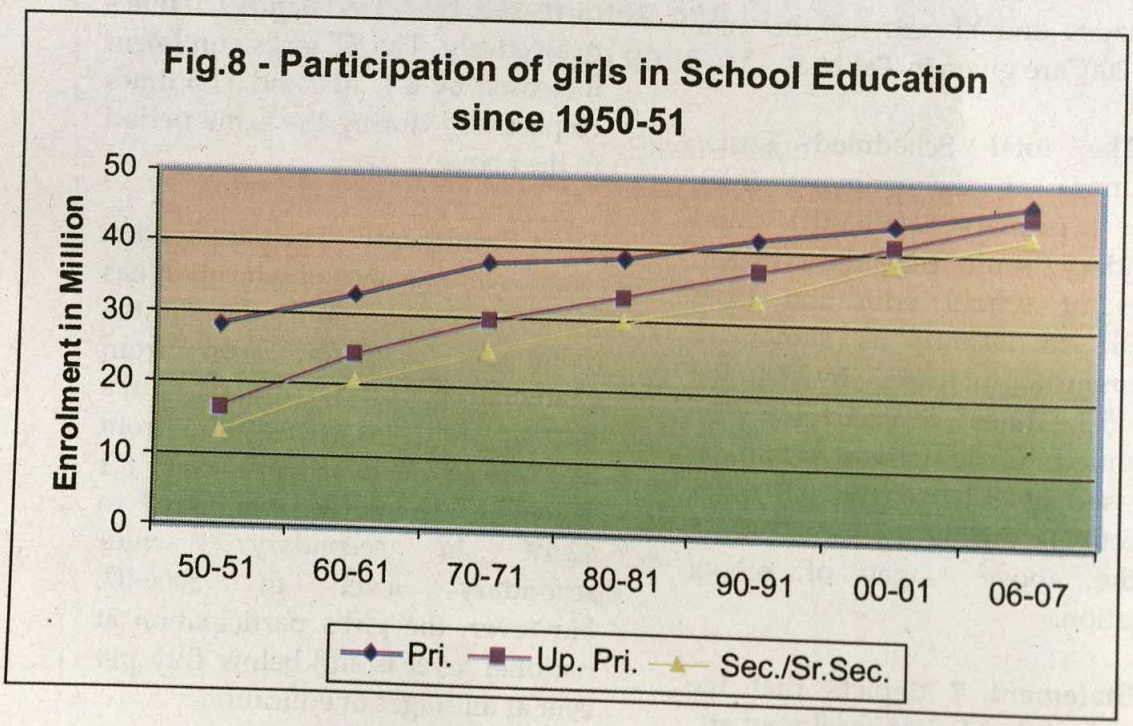


Fig.8 - Participation of girls in School Education since 1950-51
Enrolment in Million
50
40
30
20
10
0
50-51
60-61
70-71
80-81
90-91
00-01
06-07
Pri.
Up. Pri.
Sec./Sr.Sec.

5.Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is calculated as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V), Upper Primary (Classes VI – VIII) and Elementary (Classes I-VIII) to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

There has been an improvement in Gross Enrolment Ratio since independence particularly at Elementary Stage of Education. GER at primary stage (6-11 years age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 111.4% in 2006-07, and from 12.7% to 73.8% in case of upper primary stage (11-14 years age). At elementary stage(6-14 years age), it has increased from 32.1% in 1950-51 to 97.1% in 2006-07 **(Statement-9)**.

In 2006-07, GER at primary stage (Classes I-V) was more than the national average of 111.4% in 18 States and 3 UTs, at elementary stage (Classes I-VIII), it was more than the national average of 97.1% in 17 States and 5 UTs and at secondary/senior secondary stage (classes IX-XIII) it was more than the national average of 41.3 % in 16 States and 6 UTs. (BOX- I).

During 2006-07, GER was more than the national average in 18 States and34 UTs at primary stage, in 17 States and 5 UTs at elementary stage and in 16 States and 6 UTs at secondary/ senior secondary stages of education.

In case of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes students, similar trend has observed in GER. During 2006-07, GER of SC students at primary, elementary and secondary/ senior secondary and higher education was 123.8, 106.0 and , 39.0 per cent respectively. In case of ST students, GER during 2006-07 at primary, elementary and secondary/ senior secondary was 129.3, 109.6, and 30.8 per cent respectively. State-wise details of GER during 2006-07 of all categories of students and SC/ST students are given in **Table 9**.

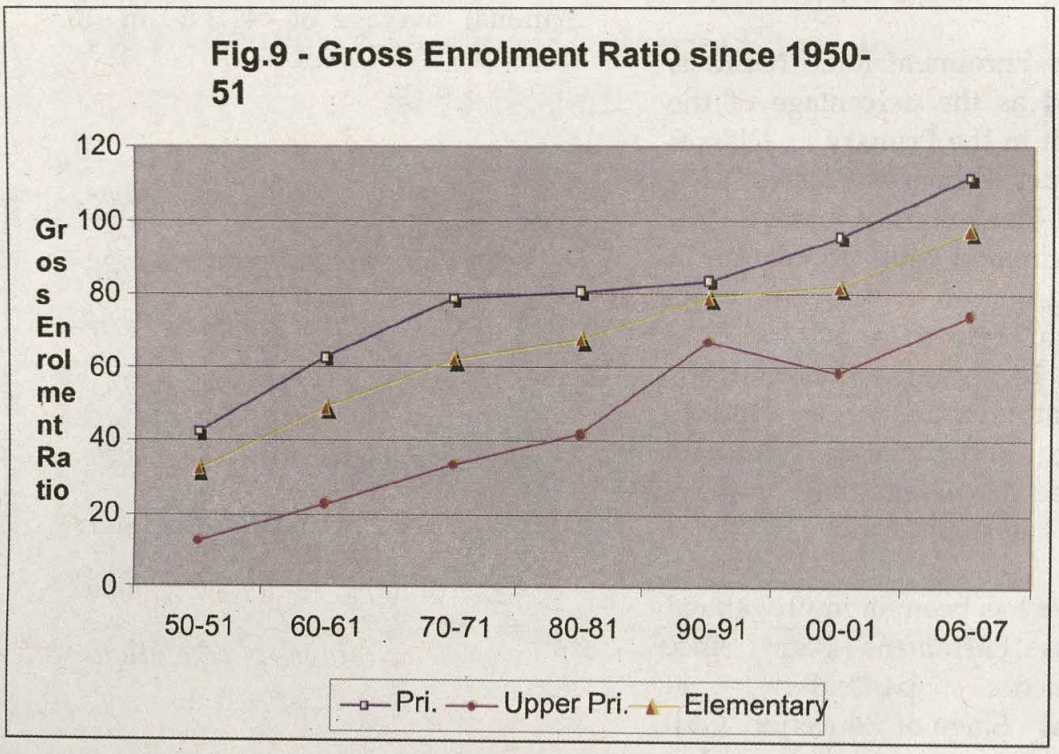


Fig.9 - Gross Enrolment Ratio since 1950-51
Gross Enrolment Ratio
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
50-51
60-61
70-71
80-81
90-91
00-01
06-07
Pri.
Upper Pri.
Elementary

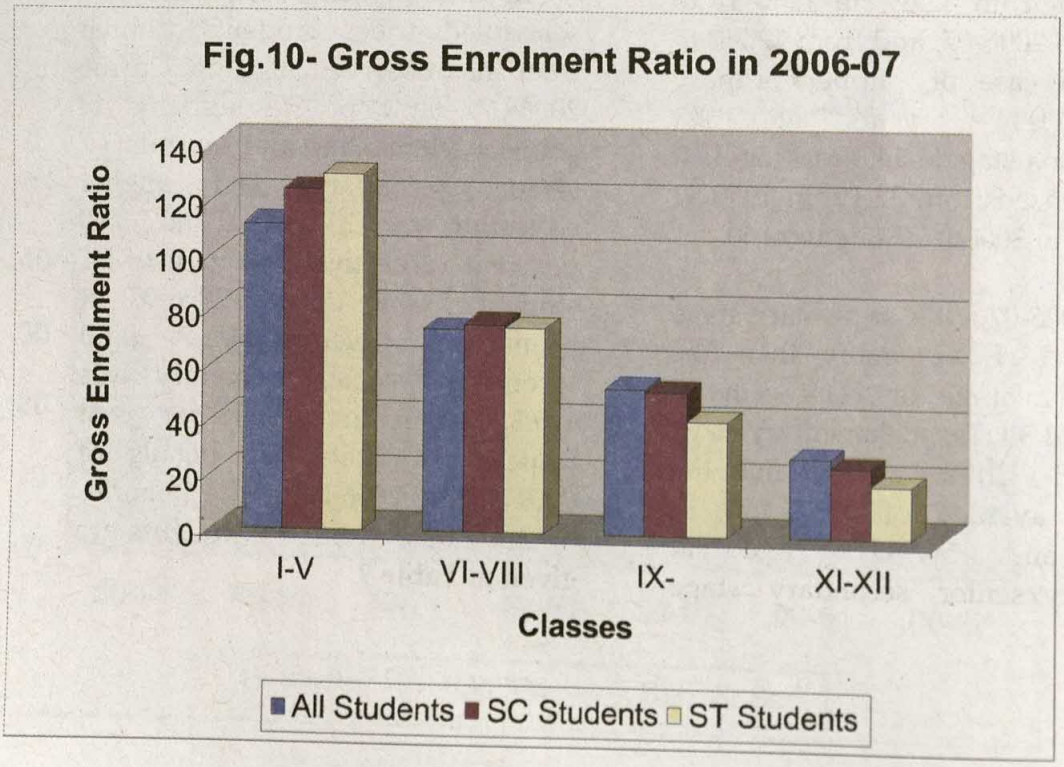


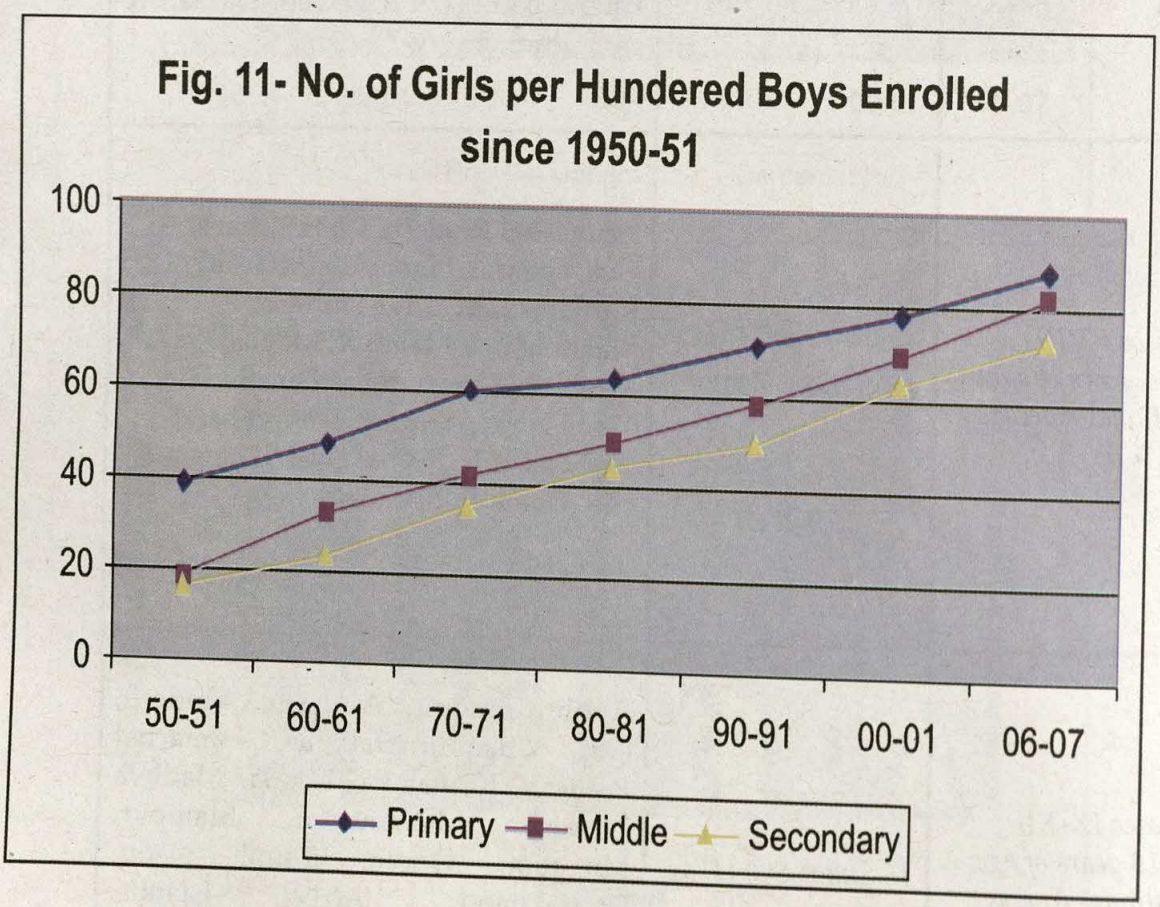
Fig.10- Gross Enrolment Ratio in 2006-07
Gross Enrolment Ratio
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
I-V
VI-VIII
IX-
XI-XII
Classes
All Students
SC Students
ST Students

BOX-I- States/UTs having GER above the National Average		
Stages of Education	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs
Classes I-V (6-11 years of age) (National Average 111.4 %)	*18 States & 3 UTs*	Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu' Tripura'Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Puducherry
Classes I-VIII (6-14 years of age) (National Average 97.1%))	*17 States & 5 UTs*	Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Puducherry
Classes IX-XII 14-18 years of age (National Average 41.13%)	*16 States & 6 UTs*	Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, A&N Islands, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep, Puducherry

6. Number of Girls Enrolment per hundred Boys Enrolled:

The number of girl's enrolment per hundred boys since 1950-51, is indicated in **Statement-12.** The girl's enrolment per hundred boys has increased from 39 in 1950-51 to 88 in 2006-07 in primary classes, from 18 to 82 in Upper Primary and 16 to 73 in Secondary Classes during the same period. During 2006-07, number of girls per hundred boys in primary (Classes I-V), Upper Primary (Classes VI-VIII), Secondary (Classes IX-X) and Sr. Secondary (Classes XI-XII) were 88, 82, 73 and 74 respectively in comparison with SC students 82, 73, 66 and 66 and ST students 89, 79, 69 and 66 in the respective stages of education.

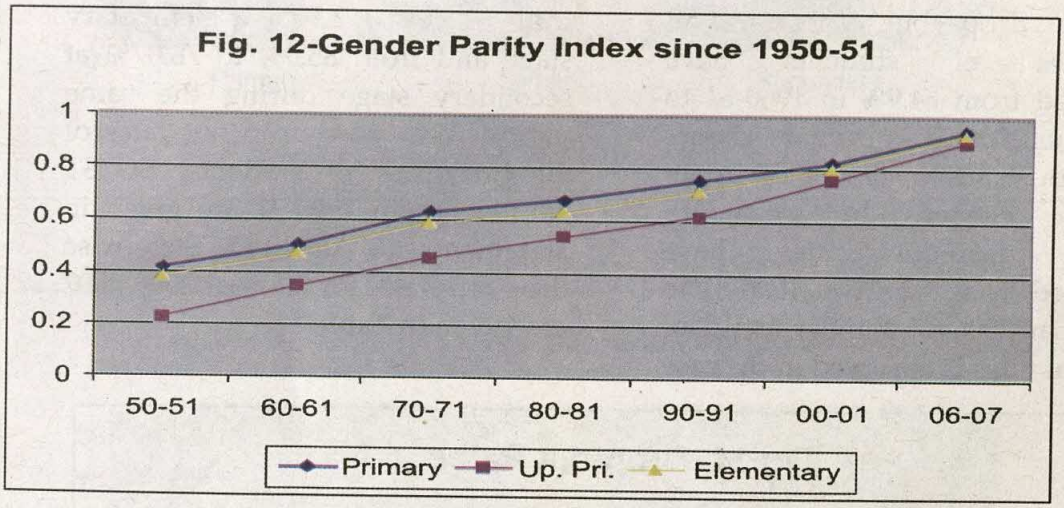
State-wise details are given in **Table -10.**

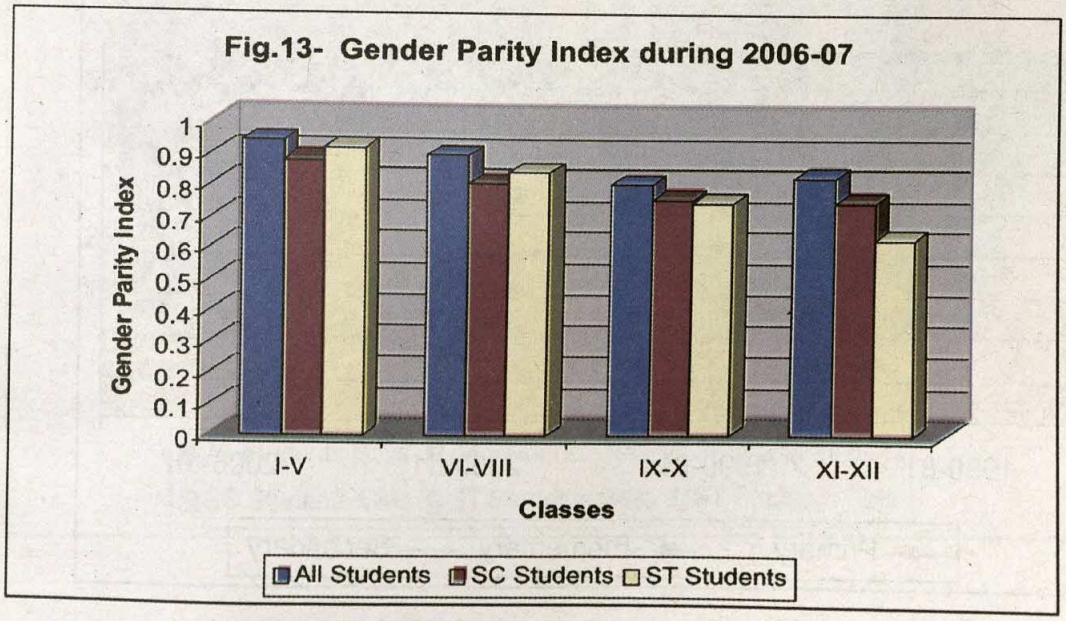


7. Gender Parity Index:

Gender Parity Index (GPI) is calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

Statement-13 indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.94 in 2006-07 at primary stage, from 0.22 to 0.90 at upper primary stage and from 0.38 to 0.93 at elementary stages during the same period. **Tables 11** depicts that during 2006-07, some states have GPI more than 1, this indicates that gender disparity in those states has been completely eliminated in that year.

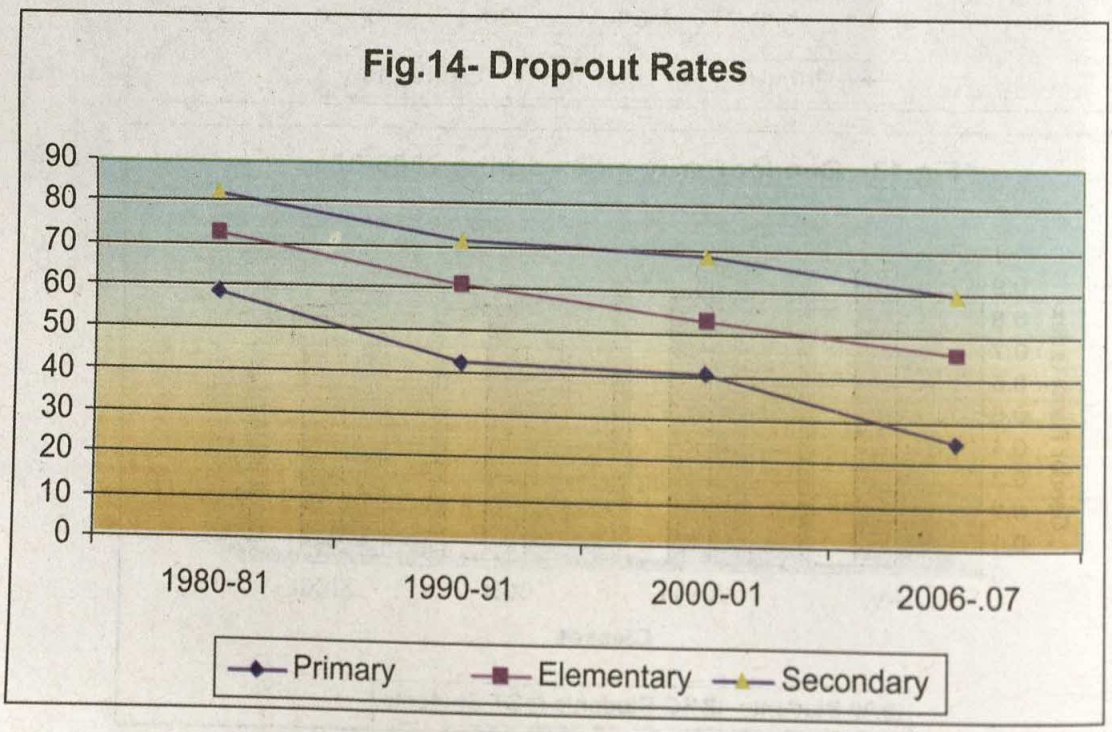




8. Drop-out Rates:

The Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Drop-out Rates is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

The drop out rates in all categories of students have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 25.60% in 2006-07 in primary classes and from 78.3% to 45.90% in upper primary classes. In secondary classes, drop-out rates have decreased from 82.5% in 1980-81 to 59.88% in 2006-07. Similar trend of drop-out rates is observed in the case of scheduled caste/ scheduled tribes students. In case of scheduled caste students, drop-out rates have decreased from 49.4% in 1990-91 to 35.91% in 2006-07 at primary stage, from 67.8 % to 53.05% at elementary stage and from 77.7% to 69.01%at secondary stage during the same period. The drop out rates of scheduled tribes students have decreased from 62.5% in 1990-91 to 33.09% in 2006-07 at primary stage, from 78.6% to 62.54% at elementary stage and from 85.0% to 78.07% at secondary stage during the same period. Year wise drop out rates of all categories of students, SC/ST students from 1990-91 are given in **statements 15, 16 & 17**. State-wise drop out Rates for the year 2006-2007 are given in **Table 12.**



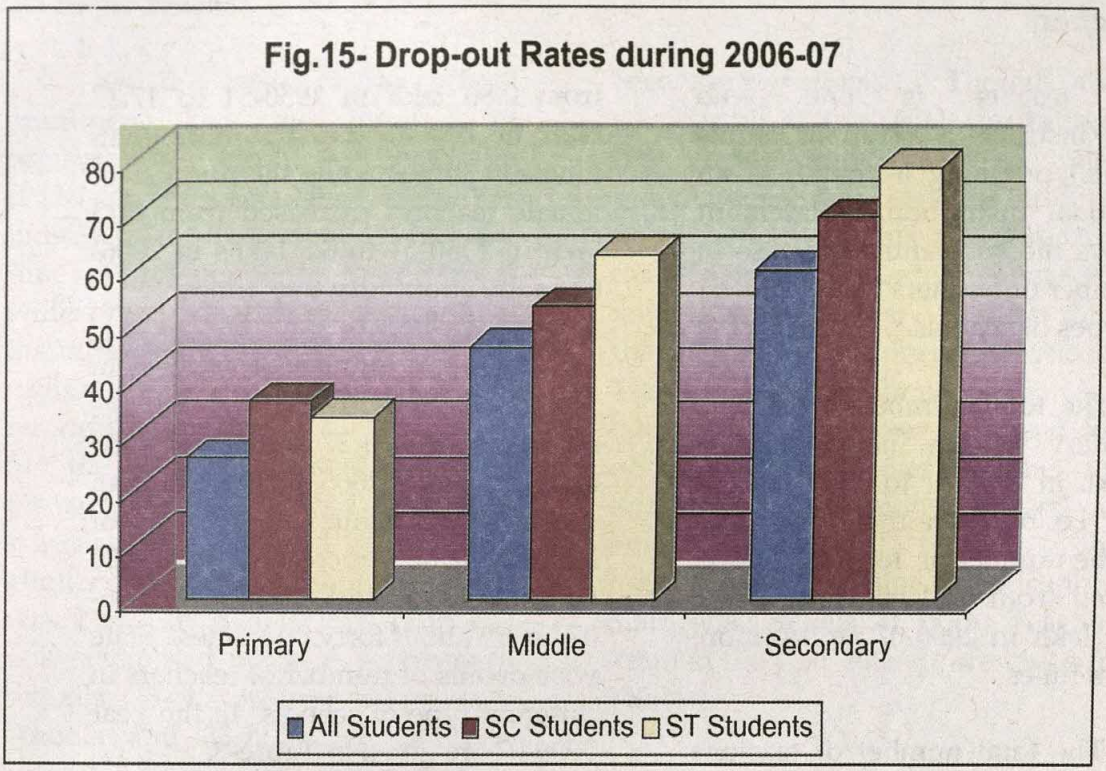


Fig.15- Drop-out Rates during 2006-07
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
Primary
Middle
Secondary
All Students
SC Students
ST Students

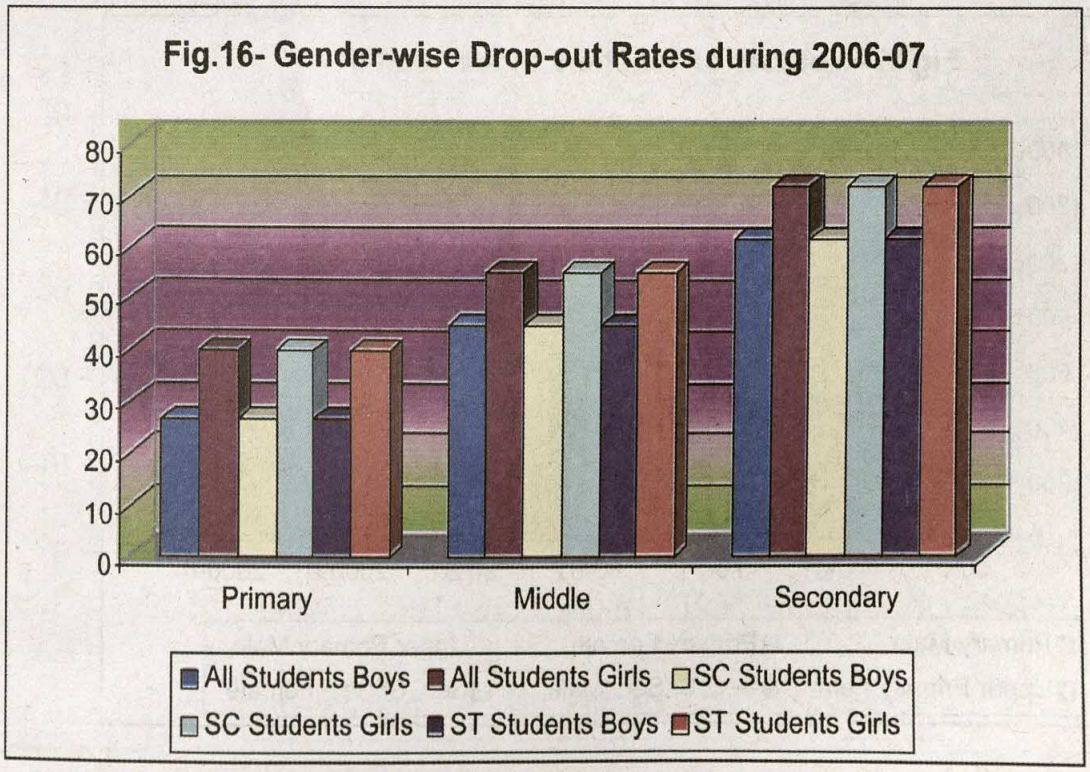


Fig.16- Gender-wise Drop-out Rates during 2006-07
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
Primary
Middle
Secondary
All Students Boys
All Students Girls
SC Students Boys
SC Students Girls
ST Students Boys
ST Students Girls

9. Teachers

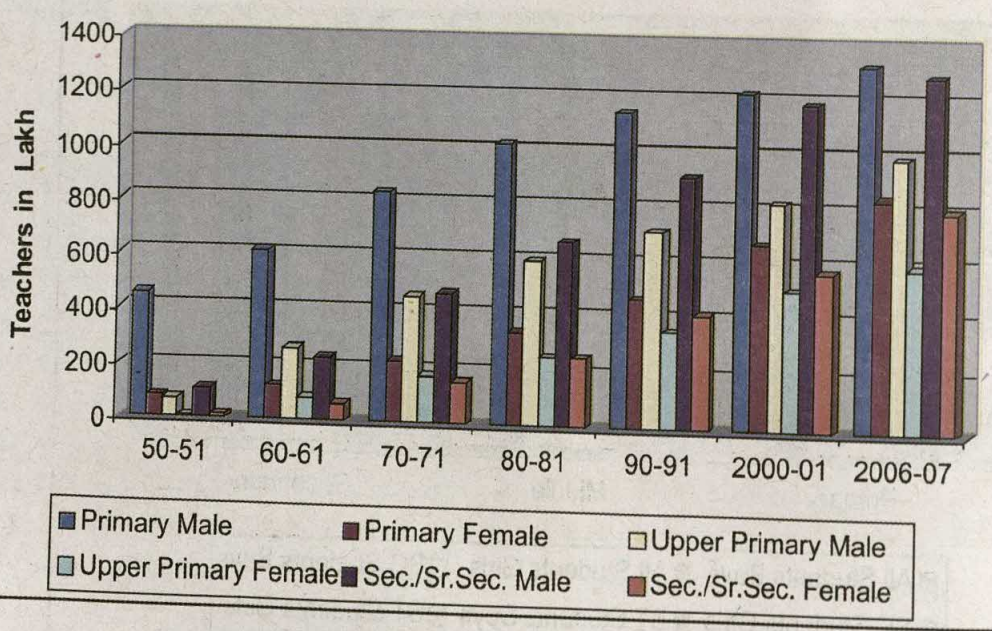
A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils (students) pursuing a course in an educational institution. **Statement 18** shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950- 51 in all types of schools.

The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 23.23 lakh in 2006-07 i.e. by more than four times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 9.20 lakh in 2006-07 i.e. by more than ten times.

The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 17.17 lakh in 2006-07 i.e. by more than nineteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 6.8 lakhs in 2006-07 i.e. by about fifty two times.

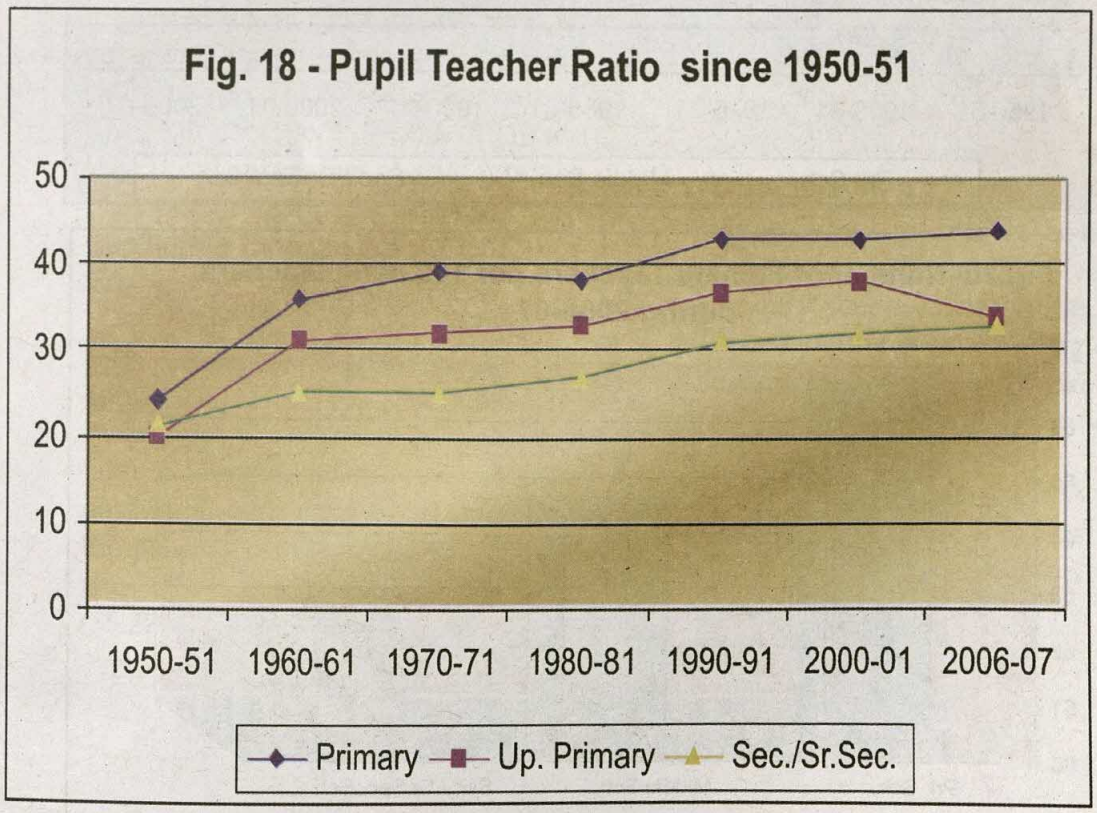
The total number of teachers in Sec./Sr..Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakh in 1950-51 to 22.48 lakh in 2006-07 i.e more than sixteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.60 lakh in 2006-07 i.e. by about forty one times.. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of schools in the year 2006-07 are given in **Table-8.**

Fig.17- Number of Teachers since 1950-51



10. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR):

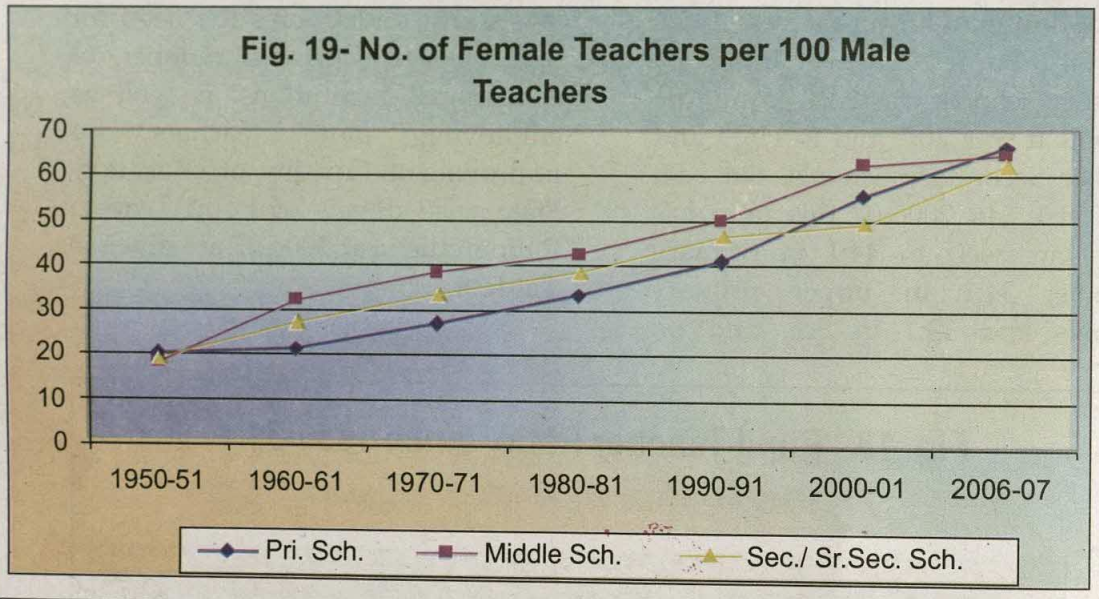
On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) for the years since 1950-51 is indicated in **Statement-19**. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 24:1, in middle schools it was 20:1 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 21:1. In 2006-07 this ratio has now increased to 44:1 in primary schools; 34:1 in upper primary schools and 33:1 in Sec. and Sr. Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence and also the number of teachers, the higher PTR indicates that the increase in enrolment at each level is comparatively is more than the increase in number of teachers. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions as well as employing more teachers for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in the year 2006-07 are given in **Table-8**.

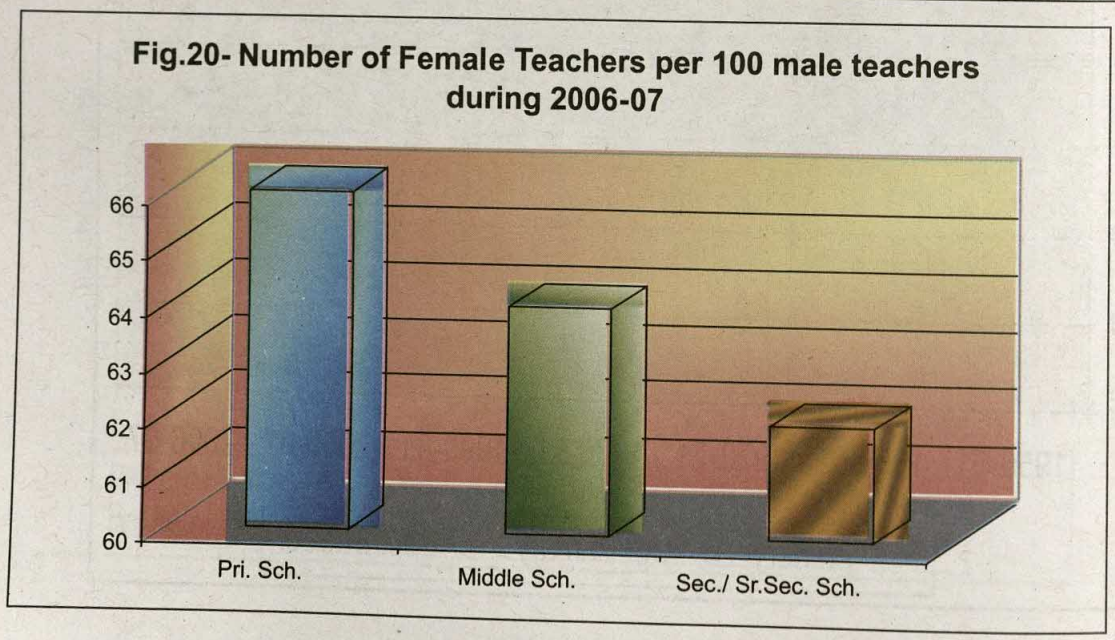


3.2.2012
14587
Library

11. Number of Female Teachers per hundred Male Teachers:

The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers since 1950-51 is given in **Statement-20**. The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers has increased from 20 to 66 in primary classes, 18 to 65 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 62 in Sec./Sr. Secondary classes from 1950-51 to 2006-07. Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after independence. State wise details for the year 2006-07 are given in **Table-8.**





12. Examination Results

Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2007 as many as 147.12 lakh students appeared in the annual Secondary School Examination (including supplementary) out of which 103.45 lakh students accounting 70.31% passed. The girls performed better than the boys. Out of 62.22 lakh girls appeared in the examination, 45.46 lakh accounting 73.06% passed the examination. On the other hand, out of 84.90 lakh boys, only 45.46 lakh accounting 68.30% passed the examination.

In case of scheduled caste students, out of 22.08 lakh students appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination , 14.05 lakhs accounting 63.63 per cent were passed. As in the case of all categories of students, the pass percentage of SC girls (65.80%) was higher than the boys (62.13%).

Out of 8.58 lakh scheduled tribe students appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination, 4.76 lakh accounting 55.40 per cent were passed. In the case of ST students, the pass percentage of girls (55.59 %) was slightly higher than the boys (55.27%).

Senior Secondary School Examination:

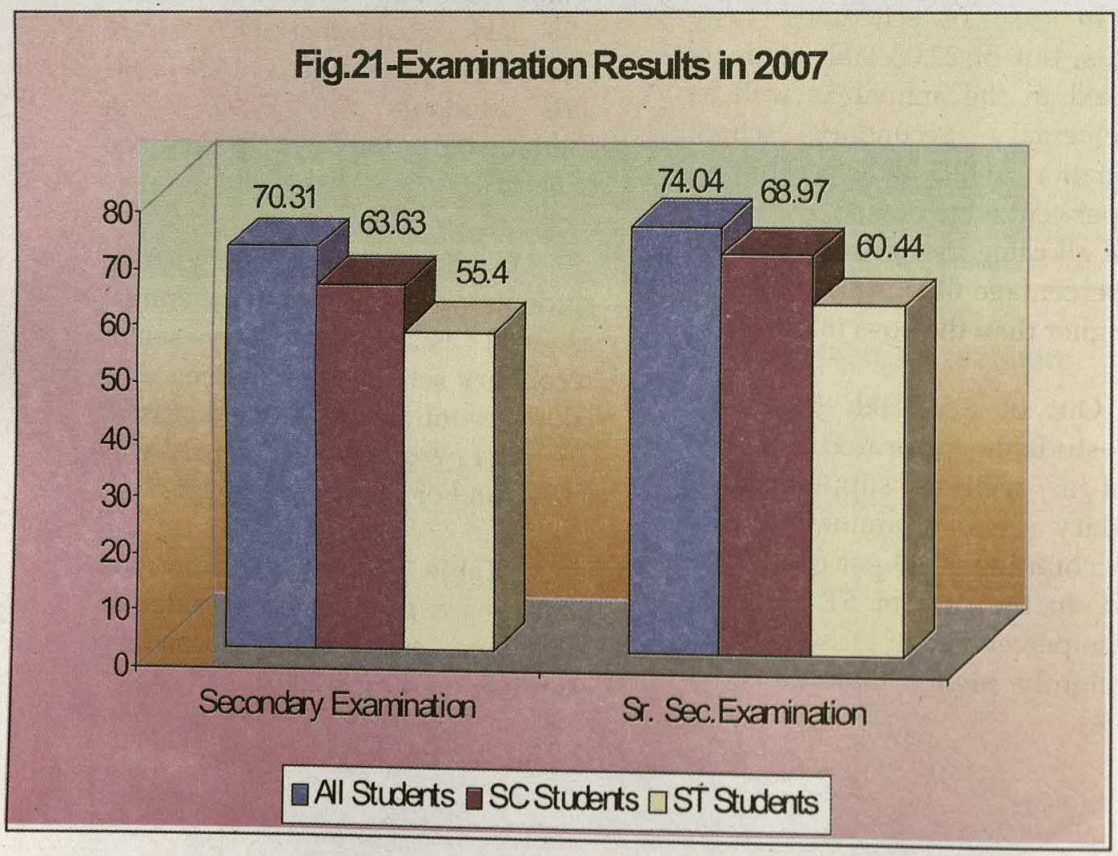
During the years 2007, 88.68 lakh students appeared in the annual including supplementary Senior Secondary School Examination, out of which 65.66 lakh accounting 74.04% were passed. The pass percentage of the girls was 78.75% in comparison to boys' pass percentage of 70.70%.

Out of 11.71 lakh scheduled caste students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination 8.08 lakh accounting 68.97%were passed. The passed percentage of SC girls' students was 72.92 % in comparison to the boys' percentage of 66.44%.

In case of 4.22 scheduled tribe students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination, 2.55 lakh accounting 60.44% were passed. The pass percentage of ST girls' was 63.39%and of boys' was 58.62 %.

Table 13 and 14 show the Board wise examination results of secondary and senior secondary examination during 2007.

Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination 2007				
Examinations	Gender	Categories		
		All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
Secondary School	Male	68.30	62.13	55.27
	Female	73.06	65.80	55.59
	Total	70.31	63.63	55.40
Senior Secondary School	Male	70.70	66.44	58.62
	Female	78.75	72.92	63.39
	Total	74.04	68.97	60.44



13. Population

Growth of Population:

The population of India, stood at 1,028,610,328 comprising of 532,156,772 males and 496,453,556 females according to Census of India, 2001. India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2003 was 6272 million.

The population of India has increased by 182.3 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Although, the net addition in population during each decade has increased consistently, the change in net addition has shown a steady declining trend over the decades starting from 1961. While 27.8 million more people were added between the decades 1981-91 then between 1971-81, this number declined to 19.3 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 has registered the sharpest decline since independence. It has declined from 23.85 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.54 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.31-percentage point. The average exponential growth rate for the corresponding period declined from 2.16 percent per annum to 1.97 percent per annum. Population growth since 1901 is given in **Statement- 22**.

Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in **Statement-23.** During the last five decades, India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.54% in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in **Table-15.**

SC/ST Population

According to Census of India 2001, the percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.20% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.20%. The population of Scheduled Castes has increased from 6.45 crore in 1961 to 16.66 crore in 2001 and of Scheduled Tribes, it increased from 2.99 crore 1961 to 8.43 crore in 2001. State/UT-wise details of SC/ST population and its percentage to total population are given in **Tables 16 & 17.**

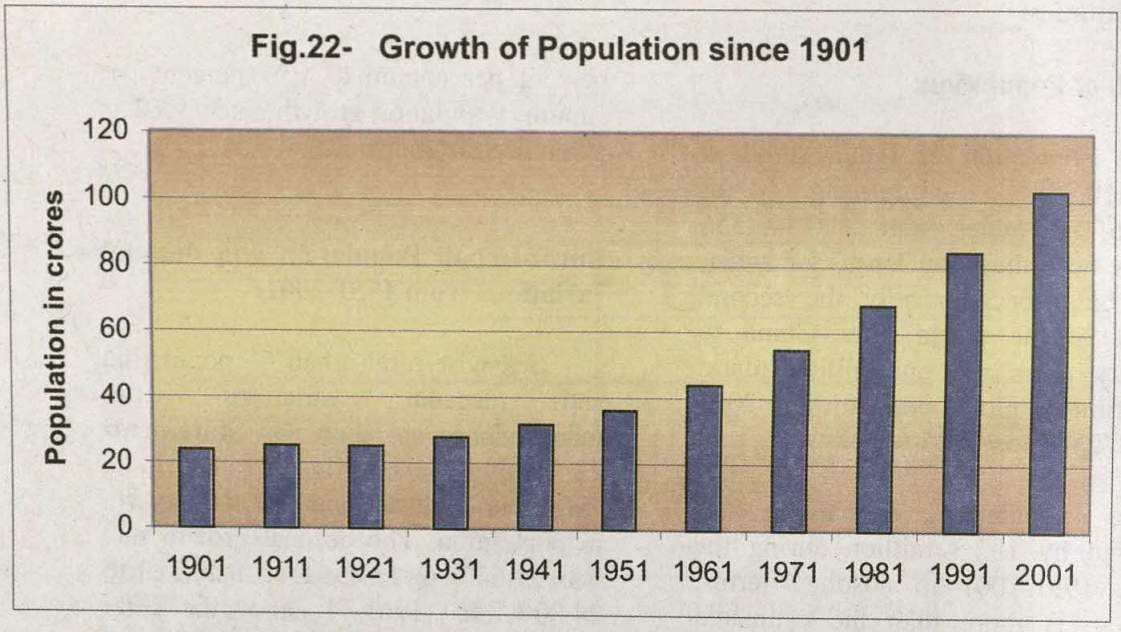


Fig.22- Growth of Population since 1901
Population in crores
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
1901
1911
1921
1931
1941
1951
1961
1971
1981
1991
2001

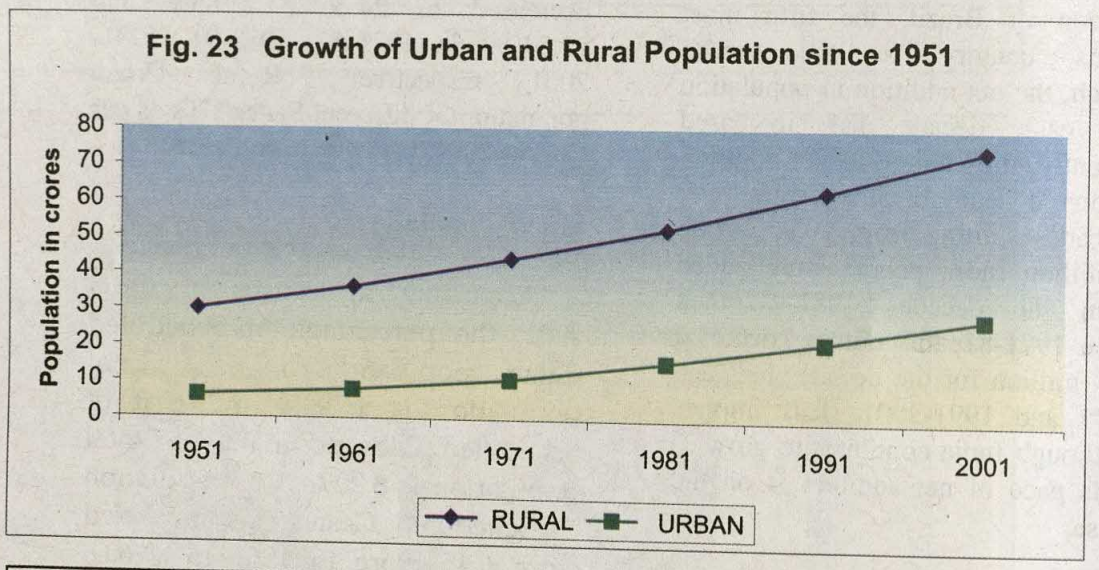


Fig. 23 Growth of Urban and Rural Population since 1951
Population in crores
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
1951
1961
1971
1981
1991
2001
RURAL
URBAN

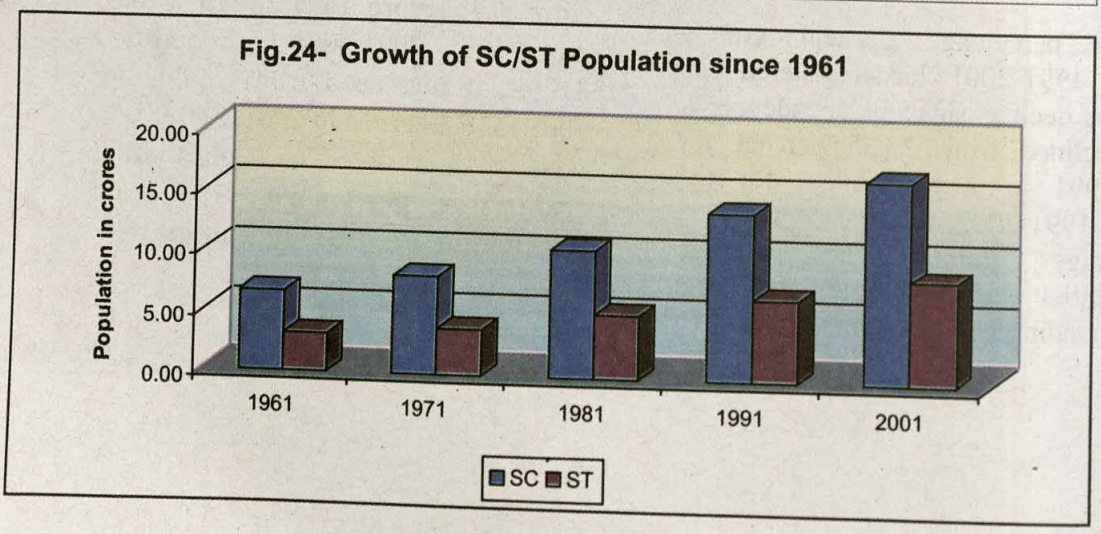


Fig.24- Growth of SC/ST Population since 1961
Population in crores
20.00
15.00
10.00
5.00
0.00
1961
1971
1981
1991
2001
SC
ST

14. Literacy:

As per Registrar General of India (RGI) definition a person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2004-05: The Crude Literacy Rates given in **Statement-28** have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females.

Literacy rates in India (1951-2001): Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 64.84 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.26 and 53.67 percent respectively. The literacy rates since 1951 are given in **Statement-29.**

Fig. 25 Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951

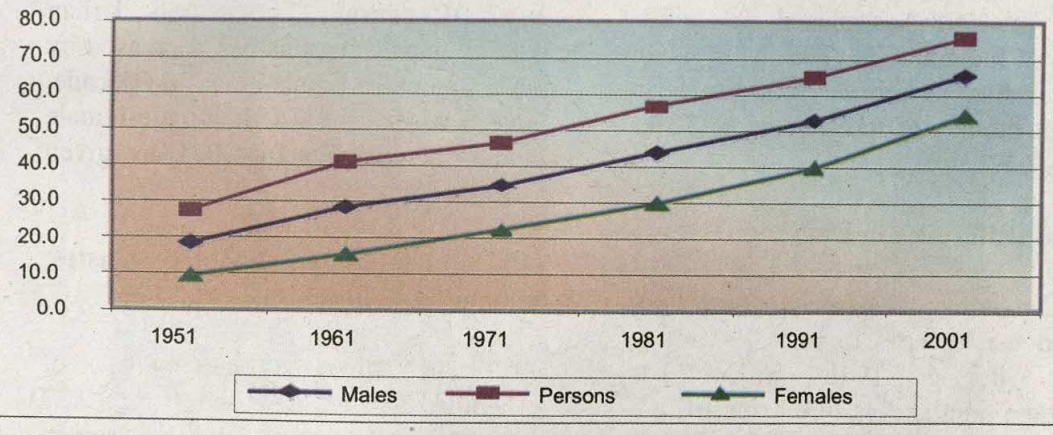
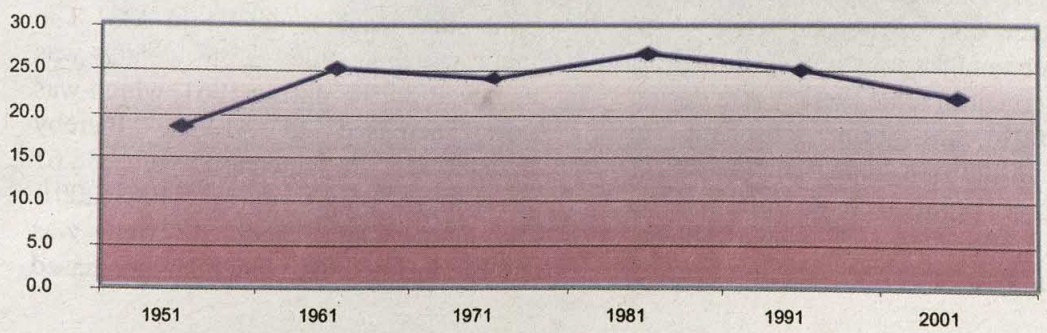


Fig. 26 Male-Female Gap in Literacy Rates since 1951



15. Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) is given in **Statement-30**. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). According to census of India-2001 the adult literacy of India is 61% (73% M & 48% F).

Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 3.97 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.82 percentage points and Kerala with 6.52 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 20.71 percentage points. It is followed by Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh which show an improvement of 19.31, 17.62 , 17.52, and 15.19 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.62 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chandigarh recording an increase of 44.13 percentage points followed by Chattisgarh with 24.33 percentage points and Rajasthan with 23.41 percentage points . Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.55 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in Table 22.

Rural/Urban Literacy Rate ;

Statement-31 indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in Table 23.

Literacy among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes:

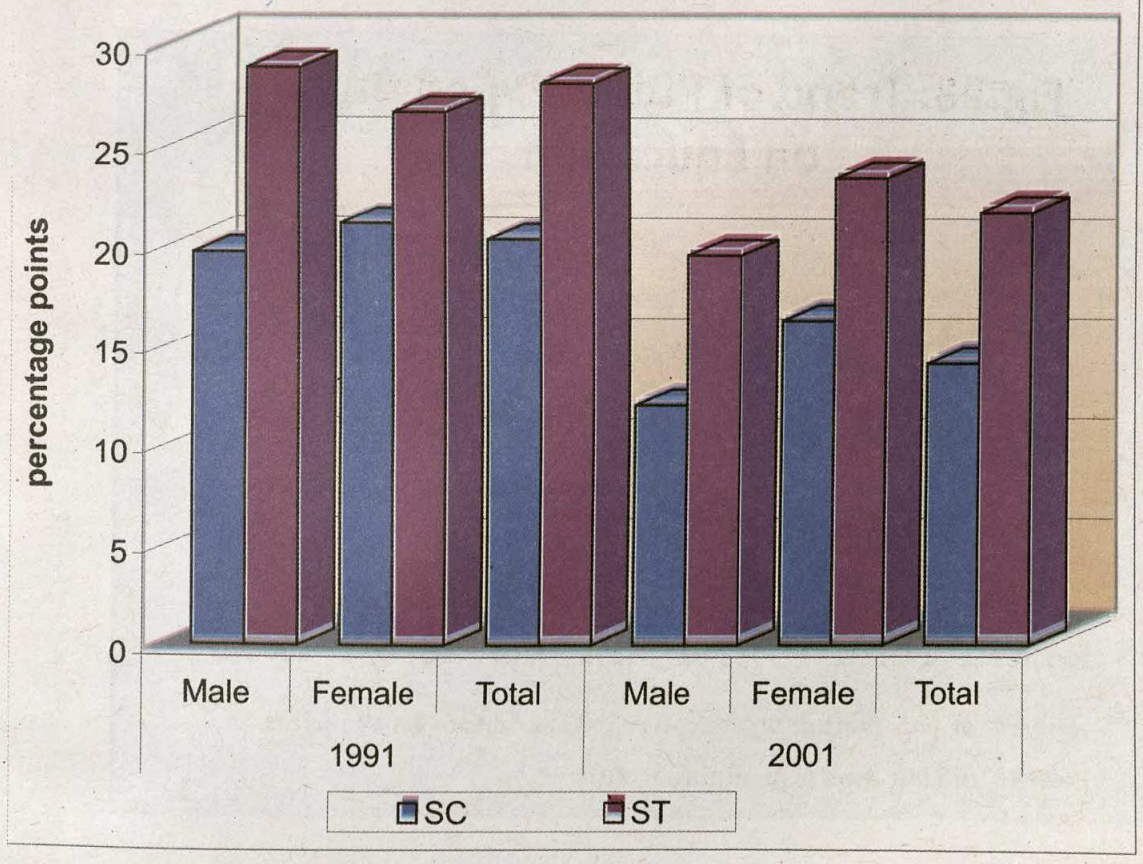
The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 54.69 in 2001. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961, which increased by 49.68 percentage points and reached 66.64% in 2001 The literacy of Scheduled Caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961, which was now increased to 41.90% thereby registering in increase of 38.61 percentage points during 1961-2001. The literacy of Scheduled Tribes was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased

to 47.10% in 2001. In the year 1961 the literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Males was 13.83%, which increased to 59.17% in the year 2001. The literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe females, which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961, increased to 34.76% in the year 2001. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given in **Statement-33**. State/UT wise details for literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are contained in **Table 23 & 24** respectively. Nagaland, A&N Island and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Caste population and Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi & Pondichhery have no Scheduled Tribe population.

Comparative Literacy Rates:

The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities other than SCs /STs during 1991 &2001 reflects that the literacy gap has decreased from 20.28 in 1991 to 14.12 in 2001 in respect SCs and from 28.09 in 1991 to 21.71 in 2001 in respect of STs. This may be seen in **Statement 32**.

Fig. 27- Literacy gap of SC/ST to others

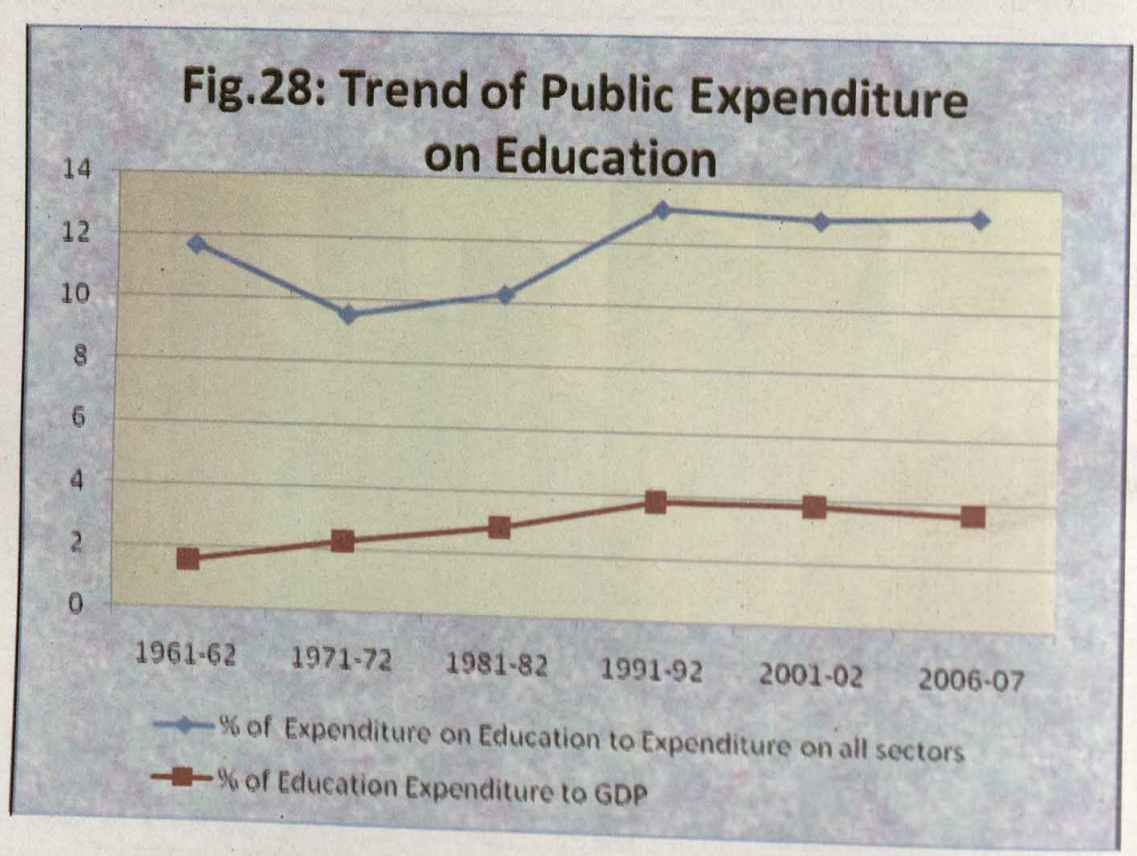


16. Expenditure on Education:

Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2006-07 was highest in Sikkim (Rs.3702.13) followed by A&N Islands (Rs.3257.36), and lowest in Bihar (Rs.592.42). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Delhi (23.89%) followed by Maharashtra (23.34%) and Bihar (22.87%). The details may be seen in **PLB-Table-11.**

Public expenditure on education: The public expenditure on education in India during the period 1961-62 to 2006-2007 is given in **Statement-34**. The percentage expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall slightly, it has reached a level of 4.28% in 2000-01 and then slightly decreased to 3.64 in 2006-07. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the period 1961-62 to 2005-2006 indicates that it has increased from 11.70% in 1961-62 to 14.60% in 1999-2000 and then declined to 13.05% in 2005-2006.



C

Time Series Data

STATEMENT – 1

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 1950-51 TO 2006-2007

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec./Sr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges
1950-51	209671	13596	7416
1955-56	278135	21730	10838
1960-61	330399	49663	17329
1965-66	391064	75798	27614
1970-71	408378	90621	37051
1975-76	454270	106571	43054
1980-81	494503	118555	51573
1985-86	528872	134846	65837
1990-91	560935	151456	79796
1991-92	566744	155926	82576
1992-93	571248	158498	84608
1993-94	570455	162804	89226
1994-95	586810	168772	94946
1995-96	593410	174145	99274
1996-97	603646	180293	103241
1997-98	619222	185961	107140
1998-99	628994	193093	112050
1999-2000	651434	202345	117913
2000-01	638738	206269	126047
2001-02	664041	219626	133492
2002-03	651382	245274	137207
2003-04	712239	262286	145962
2004-05	767520	274731	152049
2005-06	772568	288493	159667
2006-07	784852	305584	169568

STATEMENT-2
PERCENTAGE OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS
1973-74 TO 2006-07

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt.+ LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.88	42.47	93.34	5.01	1.64
1978-79	38.96	55.03	93.99	4.42	1.59
1986-87	41.37	51.71	93.08	4.34	2.57
1993-94	44.63	47.47	92.10	3.78	4.12
1996-97	47.78	43.88	91.66	3.34	5.00
1997-98	48.26	42.99	91.25	3.78	5.37
1998-99	48.38	42.87	91.25	3.27	5.48
1999.00	47.16	43.97	91.13	3.17	5.70
2001-02	47.45	43.47	90.92	3.07	6.01
2002-03	55.77	32.98	88.75	3.63	7.63
2003-04	42.60	48.08	90.68	2.85	6.48
2004-05	43.33	46.87	90.20	2.55	7.24
2005-06	42.60	46.51	89.11	3.09	7.79
2006-07	44.21	44.96	89.17	3.08	7.75

STATEMENT- 3
PERCENTAGE OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS,
1973-74 TO 2006-07

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.71	26.86	77.57	17.75	4.67
1978-79	40.31	38.13	78.44	16.90	4.66
1986-87	42.79	32.33	75.12	16.30	8.58
1993-94	45.94	33.51	79.45	9.53	11.02
1996-97	46.41	29.13	75.54	10.25	14.20
1997-98	45.91	28.60	74.51	9.72	15.87
1998-99	45.97	28.07	74.04	9.20	16.76
1999-00	45.67	27.45	73.12	9.05	17.83
2001-02	47.36	29.05	76.41	7.81	15.77
2002-03	45.37	27.19	72.56	7.37	20.07
2003-04	39.75	32.56	72.31	6.68	21.01
2004-05	42.96	29.24	72.20	6.41	21.39
2005-06	43.17	28.80	71.97	6.14	21.88
2006-07	44.02	27.05	71.07	6.65	22.28

STATEMENT -4

PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY/ SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS/PRE-DEGREE INSTITUTIONS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS 1973-74 TO 2006-07

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	26.54	10.85	37.39	57.02	5.59
1978-79	30.44	8.71	39.15	57.30	3.55
1986-87	37.49	7.73	45.22	44.79	9.99
1993-94	37.76	9.29	47.05	37.78	15.17
1996-97	38.96	6.74	45.70	36.20	18.10
1997-98	39.20	6.55	45.75	34.85	19.40
1998-99	38.82	6.38	45.20	34.12	20.68
1999-2000	37.16	6.47	43.63	33.98	22.40
2001-02	36.16	6.29	42.45	33.99	23.56
2002-03	34.31	8.44	42.75	29.30	27.95
2003-04	33.33	6.00	39.33	28.67	32.00
2004-05	33.12	7.93	41.05	29.35	29.60
2005-06	32.22	6.49	38.71	28.87	32.42
2006-07	31.55	6.13	37.68	28.05	34.27

STATEMENT - 5

ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS
1950-51 TO 2006-07

(Figures in million)

YEAR	Primary(I –V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	**19.2**	2.6	0.5	**3.1**	1.3	0.2	**1.5**
1955-56	17.1	7.5	**24.6**	3.8	1.0	**4.8**	2.2	0.4	**2.6**
1960-61	23.6	11.4	**35.0**	5.1	1.6	**6.7**	2.7	0.7	**3.4**
1965-66	32.2	18.3	**50.5**	7.7	2.8	**10.5**	4.4	1.3	**5.7**
1970-71	35.7	21.3	**57.0**	9.4	3.9	**13.3**	5.7	1.9	**7.6**
1975-76	40.6	25.0	**65.6**	11.0	5.0	**16.0**	6.5	2.4	**8.9**
1980-81	45.3	28.5	**73.8**	13.9	6.8	**20.7**	7.6	3.4	**11.0**
1985-86	52.2	35.2	**87.4**	17.7	9.6	**27.1**	11.5	5.0	**16.5**
1990-91	57.0	40.4	**97.4**	21.5	12.5	**34.0**	12.8	6.3	**19.1**
1991-92	58.6	42.3	**100.9**	22.0	13.6	**35.6**	13.5	6.9	**20.4**
1992-93	57.9	41.7	**99.6**	21.2	12.9	**34.1**	13.6	6.9	**20.5**
1993-94	55.1	41.9	**97.0**	20.6	13.5	**34.1**	13.2	7.5	**20.7**
1994-95	60.0	45.1	**105.1**	22.1	14.3	**36.4**	14.2	7.9	**22.1**
1995-96	60.9	46.2	**107.1**	22.7	14.8	**37.5**	14.6	8.3	**22.9**
1996-97	61.4	46.8	**108.2**	22.9	15.2	**38.1**	15.3	8.7	**24.0**
1997-98	62.3	48.0	**110.3**	23.6	15.9	**39.5**	16.1	9.3	**25.4**
1998-99	62.7	49.0	**111.7**	23.9	16.5	**40.4**	16.6	10.1	**26.7**
1999-00	63.6	50.0	**113.6**	24.3	17.0	**41.3**	17.2	10.8	**28.0**
2000-01	64.0	49.8	**113.8**	25.3	17.5	**42.8**	16.9	10.7	**27.6**
2001-02	63.6	50.3	**113.9**	26.1	18.7	**44.8**	18.4	12.1	**30.5**
2002-03	65.1	57.3	**122.4**	26.3	20.6	**46.9**	19.5	13.7	**33.2**
2003-04	68.4	59.9	**128.3**	27.3	21.5	**48.7**	20.6	14.4	**35.0**
2004-05	69.7	61.1	**130.8**	28.5	22.7	**51.2**	21.7	15.4	**37.1**
2005-06	70.5	61.6	**132.1**	28.9	23.3	**52.2**	22.3	16.1	**38.4**
2006-07	71.1	62.6	**133.7**	29.9	24.6	**54.5**	23.0	16.9	**39.9**

STATEMENT- 6

ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1980-81 TO 2006-07

(Fig. in ooo')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle/ Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1980-81	7213	3768	**10981**	1621	602	**2223**	906	246	**1152**
1981-82	7413	3930	**11343**	1777	677	**2454**	973	273	**1246**
1982-83	7807	4244	**12051**	1906	741	**2647**	1091	330	**1421**
1983-84	8001	4472	**12473**	2297	999	**3296**	1395	382	**1777**
1984-85	8040	4651	**12691**	2543	1123	**3666**	1524	429	**1953**
1985-86	8727	5194	**13921**	2537	1082	**3619**	1378	432	**1810**
1986-87	7871	4655	**12526**	2315	1099	**3414**	1090	376	**1466**
1987-88	9083	5593	**14676**	2543	1193	**3736**	1521	507	**2028**
1988-89	9431	5771	**15202**	2584	1257	**3841**	1546	557	**2103**
1989-90	9523	5877	**15400**	2623	1298	**3921**	1701	630	**2331**
1990-91	9737	6057	**15794**	2747	1413	**4160**	1703	635	**2338**
1991-92	9709	6328	**16037**	3137	1556	**4693**	1878	703	**2581**
1992-93	10317	7034	**17351**	3478	1933	**5411**	1822	709	**2531**
1993-94	10412	7169	**17581**	3566	2014	**5580**	1981	827	**2808**
1994-95	10889	7543	**18432**	3330	1883	**5213**	1788	803	**2591**
1995-96	11284	7892	**19176**	3453	1992	**5445**	1854	887	**2741**
1996-97	11754	8368	**20122**	3621	2176	**5797**	1952	975	**2927**
1997-98	12104	8759	**20863**	3825	2299	**6124**	2042	1050	**3092**
1998-99	12453	9185	**21638**	3918	2505	**6423**	2255	1221	**3476**
1999-2000	12296	9157	**21453**	3945	2582	**6527**	2389	1332	**3721**
2000-01	12059	9136	**21195**	4066	2628	**6694**	2418	1394	**3812**
2001-02	12251	9253	**21504**	4551	2945	**7496**	2693	1622	**4314**
2002-03	11943	9726	**21669**	4430	3062	**7492**	2776	1624	**4400**
2003-04	12764	10365	**23129**	4734	3343	**8077**	2938	1522	**4760**
2004-05	13762	10995	**24757**	5100	3597	**8697**	3228	1990	**5218**
2005-06	13988	11325	**25313**	5313	3834	**9147**	3413	2185	**5598**
2006-07	14455	11810	**26265**	5465	3988	**9453**	3644	2408	**6052**

STATEMENT- 7

ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
1980-81 TO 2006-07

(Fig. in '000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary/ Middle (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	**4660**	537	205	**742**	246	83	**329**
1981-82	3293	1628	**4921**	603	232	**835**	265	93	**358**
1982-83	3540	1791	**5331**	663	263	**926**	302	110	**412**
1983-84	3765	1964	**5729**	758	299	**1057**	318	109	**427**
1984-85	3849	210	**4059**	866	350	**1216**	386	135	**521**
1985-86	4174	2406	**6580**	893	390	**1283**	420	165	**585**
1986-87	4150	2407	**6557**	988	446	**1434**	413	144	**557**
1987-88	4606	2623	**7229**	1008	447	**1455**	446	165	**611**
1988-89	4837	2759	**7596**	1037	466	**1503**	501	215	**716**
1989-90	4948	2850	**7798**	1075	494	**1569**	553	244	**797**
1990-91	4958	2911	**7869**	1131	576	**1707**	567	238	**805**
1991-92	4951	3082	**8033**	1214	580	**1794**	590	253	**843**
1992-93	5032	3333	**8365**	1336	693	**2029**	610	272	**882**
1993-94	5154	3441	**8595**	1424	770	**2194**	682	315	**997**
1994-95	5454	3605	**9059**	1377	871	**2248**	779	350	**1129**
1995-96	5589	3826	**9415**	1448	837	**2285**	763	359	**1122**
1996-97	5896	4057	**9953**	1508	894	**2402**	790	385	**1175**
1997-98	6141	4311	**10452**	1643	996	**2639**	823	417	**1240**
1998-99	6225	4452	**10677**	1698	1026	**2724**	909	464	**1373**
1999-2000	6539	4728	**11267**	1802	1106	**2908**	980	500	**1480**
2000-01	6330	4665	**10995**	1879	1205	**3084**	955	535	**1490**
2001-02	6691	5040	**11731**	2054	1306	**3360**	1079	622	**1701**
2002-03	6422	5408	**11830**	1930	1320	**3250**	1105	678	**1783**
2003-04	6776	5741	**12517**	2136	1526	**3662**	1222	729	**1951**
2004-05	7367	6369	**13737**	2395	1776	**4171**	1290	795	**2085**
2005-06	7513	6601	**14114**	2516	1950	**4466**	1340	863	**2203**
2006-07	7637	6791	**14428**	2605	2060	**4665**	1448	952	**2400**

STATEMENT- 8

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES 1950-51 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary I-V	Upper Primary VI-VIII	Sec./Sr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XII)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.5
1998-99	43.9	40.8	37.8
1999-00	44.02	41.09	38.7
2000-01	43.7	40.9	38.6
2001-02	44.1	41.8	39.5
2002-03	46.8	43.9	41.3
2003-04	46.7	44.0	41.1
2004-05	46.7	44.4	41.5
2005-06	46.6	44.7	42.0
2006-07	46.8	45.1	42.4

STATEMENT- 9

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS 1950-51 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	**42.6**	20.6	4.6	**12.7**	46.4	17.7	**32.1**
1960-61	82.6	41.4	**62.4**	33.2	11.3	**22.5**	65.2	30.9	**48.7**
1970-71	95.5	60.5	**78.6**	46.3	20.8	**33.4**	75.5	44.4	**61.9**
1980-81	95.8	64.1	**80.5**	54.3	28.6	**41.9**	82.2	52.1	**67.5**
1990-91	94.8	71.9	**83.8**	80.1	51.9	**66.7**	90.3	65.9	**78.6**
1991-92	97.2	75.0	**86.5**	79.1	54.1	**67.3**	91.5	68.6	**80.5**
1992-93	95.5	73.8	**85.0**	73.4	49.3	**61.9**	88.4	66.0	**77.6**
1993-94	83.6	73.1	**81.7**	67.1	49.4	**58.6**	80.2	63.7	**72.3**
1994-95	96.6	78.2	**87.7**	68.9	50.0	**60.0**	87.2	68.8	**78.4**
1995-96	97.1	79.4	**88.6**	67.8	49.8	**59.3**	86.9	69.4	**78.5**
1996-97	97.0	80.1	**88.8**	65.8	49.2	**58.0**	85.9	69.4	**78.0**
1997-98	99.3	82.2	**91.1**	66.3	49.7	**58.5**	87.4	70.7	**79.4**
1998-99	100.9	84.1	**92.8**	65.1	49.5	**57.7**	87.6	71.5	**79.9**
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	**94.9**	65.2	49.6	**57.8**	88.9	72.6	**81.0**
2000-01	104.9	85.9	**95.7**	66.7	49.9	**58.6**	90.3	72.4	**81.6**
2001-02	105.3	86.9	**96.3**	67.8	52.1	**60.2**	90.7	73.6	**82.4**
2002-03	97.5	93.1	**95.3**	65.3	56.2	**61.0**	85.4	79.3	**82.5**
2003-04	100.6	95.6	**98.2**	66.8	57.6	**62.4**	87.9	81.4	**84.8**
2004-05	110.7	104.7	**107.8**	74.3	65.1	**69.9**	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	**109.4**	75.2	66.4	**71.0**	98.5	91.0	94.9
2006-07	114.6	108.0	**111.4**	77.6	69.6	**73.8**	100.4	93.5	97.1

STATEMENT 10

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1986-87 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1986-87	103.8	64.8	**84.8**	52.7	26.6	**40.4**	85.1	50.8	**68.4**
1987-88	120.9	80.4	**101.2**	64.5	31.5	**48.5**	96.3	59.4	**78.3**
1988-89	109.6	76.2	**93.5**	61.2	31.2	**46.6**	98.7	60.9	**80.3**
1989-90	123.5	83.8	**104.2**	68.2	35.5	**52.3**	99.0	61.7	**80.8**
1990-91	125.5	86.2	**106.4**	68.7	35.8	**52.7**	100.6	63.5	**82.5**
1991-92	121.4	83.5	**102.9**	68.9	36.0	**52.9**	102.3	66.3	**84.8**
1992-93	128.0	92.1	**110.5**	75.1	44.0	**59.9**	108.7	74.6	**92.1**
1993-94	123.3	91.2	**107.8**	74.2	45.0	**60.1**	105.5	74.4	**90.5**
1994-95	106.0	79.5	**93.4**	68.9	42.0	**56.0**	105.9	75.3	**91.1**
1995-96	109.9	83.2	**97.1**	71.4	44.5	**58.5**	109.0	78.5	**94.3**
1996-97	100.2	77.4	**89.2**	73.5	49.9	**62.5**	87.9	65.2	**77.1**
1997-98	103.1	80.1	**92.0**	75.6	50.8	**63.9**	87.0	64.9	**76.2**
1998-99	107.7	85.1	**96.8**	75.1	53.2	**64.7**	97.6	75.4	**86.9**
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	**97.4**	74.7	53.9	**64.7**	97.6	75.3	**86.8**
2000-01	107.3	85.8	**96.8**	76.2	53.3	**65.3**	97.3	75.5	**86.8**
2001-02	103.1	82.3	**93.0**	80.3	57.7	**69.6**	95.7	74.6	**85.6**
2002-03	101.4	89.4	**95.6**	63.2	48.6	**56.3**	87.1	74.4	**81.1**
2003-04	93.1	83.0	**88.3**	79.4	63.4	**71.9**	89.0	77.2	**83.4**
2004-05	123.3	106.6	**115.3**	77.9	61.5	**70.2**	106.5	90.3	**98.8**
2005-06	126.3	110.2	**118.6**	81.0	65.1	**73.5**	109.5	93.7	**102.0**
2006-07	131.6	115.4	**123.8**	83.1	67.3	**75.7**	113.5	97.8	**106.0**

STATEMENT- 11

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS 1986-87 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1986-87	111.0	68.0	**90.1**	45.6	21.9	**34.1**	87.1	51.1	**69.6**
1987-88	117.3	75.1	**96.7**	47.8	22.2	**35.4**	94.4	54.5	**75.0**
1988-89	98.2	62.9	**81.0**	41.1	19.2	**30.4**	97.9	56.8	**77.9**
1989-90	120.2	80.5	**100.9**	51.7	26.0	**39.2**	99.6	58.3	**79.5**
1990-91	125.4	81.4	**104.0**	53.9	26.7	**40.7**	99.6	60.2	**80.4**
1991-92	125.6	82.6	**104.7**	54.1	27.3	**41.0**	99.7	62.5	**81.6**
1992-93	126.7	88.6	**108.2**	58.5	32.0	**45.6**	101.8	68.0	**85.4**
1993-94	123.9	88.8	**107.0**	60.2	34.9	**48.0**	100.8	69.3	**85.6**
1994-95	112.3	76.2	**93.6**	54.5	36.4	**45.7**	103.2	72.6	**88.5**
1995-96	115.0	80.2	**96.9**	57.3	35.0	**46.5**	105.7	75.1	**90.9**
1996-97	108.1	74.3	**91.2**	63.5	40.2	**52.3**	87.6	61.3	**74.8**
1997-98	105.9	77.4	**91.4**	67.7	43.4	**54.9**	85.1	62.4	**73.9**
1998-99	112.0	81.0	**97.0**	67.7	43.4	**55.0**	98.0	69.0	**83.7**
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	**102.2**	67.7	43.4	**57.3**	103.0	73.0	**88.0**
2000-01	116.9	85.5	**101.1**	72.5	47.7	**60.2**	102.5	73.5	**88.0**
2001-02	106.9	85.1	**96.3**	82.1	57.3	**70.3**	99.8	77.3	**88.9**
2002-03	104.8	92.3	**98.7**	55.0	40.8	**48.2**	86.7	73.9	**80.5**
2003-04	94.66	87.77	**91.37**	84.00	66.62	**75.76**	90.58	81.10	**86.06**
2004-05	128.1	115.5	**121.9**	73.9	59.5	**67.0**	108.5	95.8	**102.4**
2005-06	131.4	120.0	**125.8**	77.5	64.9	**71.5**	111.9	100.6	**106.4**
2006-07	134.4	124.0	**129.3**	80.2	68.2	**74.4**	114.7	104.2	**109.6**

STATEMENT- 12

NUMBER OF GIRLS ENROLMENT PER HUNDRED BOYS ENROLLED 1950-51 TO 2006-07

YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62
1999-2000	79	70	64
2000-01	78	69	63
2001-02	79	72	65
2002-03	88	78	70
2003-04	88	79	70
2004-05	88	80	71
2005-06	87	81	73
2006-07	88	82	73

STATEMENT – 13

GENDER PARITY INDEX- ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS, 1950-51 TO 2006-07

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-51	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-61	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-71	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-81	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-91	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-96	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-99	0.83	0.76	0.82
1999-2000	0.83	0.76	0.82
2000-01	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-02	0.83	0.77	0.81
2002-03	0.95	0.86	0.93
2003-04	0.95	0.86	0.93
2004-05	0.95	0.88	0.93
2005-06	0.94	0.88	0.92
2006-07	0.94	0.90	0.93

STATEMENT: 14

GENDER PARITY INDEX- SC/ST STUDENTS
1986-87 TO 2006-07

Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1986-87	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-91	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-96	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-97	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-98	0.82	0.67	0.75	0.73	0.64	0.73
1998-98	0.79	0.71	0.77	0.72	0.63	0.70
1999-2000	0.78	0.72	0.77	0.72	0.64	0.70
2000-01	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-02	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77
2002-03	0.81	0.69	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.81
2003-04	0.89	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.79	0.90
2004-05	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.81	0.88
2005-06	0.87	0.80	0.86	0.91	0.84	0.90
2006-07	0.88	0.81	0.86	0.92	0.85	0.91

STATEMENT – 15

DROP-OUT RATES OF ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS 1960-61 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	**64.9**	75.0	85.0	**78.3**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1970-71	64.5	70.9	**67.0**	74.6	83.4	**77.9**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1980-81	56.2	62.5	**58.7**	68.0	79.4	**72.7**	79.8	86.6	**82.5**
1990-91	40.1	46.0	**42.6**	59.1	65.1	**60.9**	67.5	76.9	**71.3**
1992-93	43.8	46.7	**45.0**	58.2	65.2	**61.1**	70.0	77.3	**72.9**
1995-96	41.4	43.0	**42.1**	56.6	61.7	**58.8**	66.7	73.7	**69.6**
1996-97	39.7	40.9	**40.2**	54.3	59.5	**56.5**	67.3	73.7	**70.0**
1997-98	37.5	41.5	**39.2**	53.8	59.3	**56.1**	66.6	73.0	**69.3**
1998-99	40.9	42.3	**41.5**	54.2	59.2	**56.3**	64.5	69.8	**66.7**
1999-00	39.8	41.0	**40.3**	53.3	57.7	**55.1**	64.9	69.9	**67.0**
2000-01	39.7	41.9	**40.7**	50.3	57.7	**53.7**	66.4	71.5	**68.6**
2001-02	38.4	39.9	**39.0**	52.9	56.9	**54.6**	64.2	68.6	**66.0**
2002-03	35.85	33.72	**34.89**	52.28	53.45	**52.79**	60.72	64.97	**62.58**
2003-04	33.74	28.57	**31.47**	51.85	52.92	**52.32**	60.98	64.92	**62.69**
2004-05	31.81	25.42	**29.00**	50.49	51.28	**50.84**	60.41	63.88	**61.92**
2005-06	28.71	21.77	**25.67**	48.67	48.98	**48.80**	60.10	63.56	**61.62**
2006-07	24.57	26.75	**25.60**	46.44	45.22	**45.90**	58.61	61.50	**59.88**

STATEMENT- 16

DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1990-91 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	46.3	54.0	**49.4**	64.3	73.2	**67.8**	74.3	83.4	**77.7**
1994-95	45.1	49.8	**47.0**	66.4	72.2	**68.7**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1995-96	43.7	48.5	**45.7**	64.7	70.5	**67.0**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1996-97	41.0	45.2	**42.7**	61.9	68.3	**64.5**	75.5	81.0	**77.6**
1997-98	43.4	46.4	**44.7**	60.6	67.2	**63.3**	68.1	77.7	**77.2**
1998-99	40.5	42.8	**41.4**	59.9	65.4	**62.2**	72.7	78.2	**74.9**
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	**43.8**	60.5	65.0	**62.3**	72.2	77.0	**73.4**
2001-02	43.7	47.1	**45.2**	58.6	63.6	**60.7**	71.1	74.9	**72.7**
2002-03	41.1	41.9	**41.5**	58.2	62.2	**59.9**	69.7	74.9	**71.9**
2003-04	36.8	36.2	**36.6**	57.3	62.2	**59.4**	71.4	75.5	**73.1**
2004-05	32.7	36.1	**34.2**	55.2	60.00	**57.3**	69.1	74.2	**71.3**
2005-06	32.11	33.81	**32.86**	53.68	57.12	**55.17**	68.16	73.76	**70.57**
2006-07	32.33	39.89	**35.91**	51.56	54.98	**53.05**	66.58	72.17	**69.01**

STATEMENT- 17

DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS 1990-91 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	60.3	66.1	**62.5**	75.7	82.2	**78.6**	83.3	87.7	**85.0**
1994-95	56.9	61.3	**58.6**	74.5	80.0	**76.7**	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1995-96	55.0	58.9	**56.6**	62.3	71.2	**66.0**	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	**56.5**	73.0	78.3	**75.2**	82.5	86.8	**84.2**
1997-98	52.9	58.1	**55.1**	71.3	75.5	**73.0**	72.5	80.4	**75.8**
1998-99	54.8	56.8	**55.7**	70.1	75.7	**72.4**	79.8	85.1	**82.2**
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	**52.4**	69.5	75.3	**71.9**	79.7	84.3	**81.5**
2001-02	51.0	54.1	**52.3**	67.3	72.7	**69.5**	79.9	82.9	**81.2**
2002-03	50.8	52.1	**51.4**	66.9	71.2	**68.7**	78.4	83.0	**80.3**
2003-04	49.1	48.7	**48.9**	69.0	71.4	**70.1**	77.9	81.2	**79.3**
2004-05	42.6	42.0	**42.3**	65.0	67.1	**65.9**	77.8	80.7	**79.0**
2005-06	40.21	39.29	**39.79**	62.88	62.86	**62.87**	78.02	79.21	**78.52**
2006-07	30.57	35.82	**33.09**	62.78	62.22	**62.54**	77.32	79.08	**78.07**

STATEMENT-18

TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS, 1950-51 TO 2006-07

(Figures in '000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Sec. / Sr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	**538**	73	13	**86**	107	20	**127**
1955-56	574	117	**691**	132	19	**151**	155	35	**190**
1960-61	615	127	**742**	262	83	**345**	234	62	**296**
1965-66	764	180	**944**	389	139	**528**	368	111	**479**
1970-71	835	225	**1060**	463	175	**638**	474	155	**629**
1975-76	955	283	**1248**	554	224	**778**	559	200	**759**
1980-81	1021	342	**1363**	598	253	**851**	669	257	**926**
1985-86	1094	402	**1496**	663	305	**968**	793	339	**1132**
1990-91	1143	473	**1616**	717	356	**1073**	917	417	**1334**
1991-92	1152	492	**1644**	714	365	**1079**	931	450	**1381**
1992-93	1137	514	**1651**	709	376	**1085**	941	454	**1395**
1993-94	1110	513	**1623**	723	406	**1124**	953	492	**1445**
1994-95	1157	531	**1688**	746	410	**1156**	986	495	**1481**
1995-96	1176	558	**1734**	758	424	**1182**	1030	519	**1549**
1996-97	1190	566	**1756**	769	431	**1200**	1069	544	**1613**
1997-98	1226	597	**1823**	793	444	**1237**	1086	558	**1644**
1998-99	1233	605	**1838**	821	468	**1289**	1129	581	**1710**
1999-00	1245	643	**1888**	852	475	**1327**	1185	598	**1783**
2000-01	1221	675	**1896**	820	506	**1326**	1184	577	**1761**
2001-02	1213	715	**1928**	921	547	**1468**	1157	620	**1777**
2002-03	1167	746	**1913**	936	645	**1581**	1221	812	**2033**
2003-04	1260	837	**2097**	944	648	**1592**	1250	774	**2024**
2004-05	1319	842	**2161**	992	597	**1589**	1282	801	**2083**
2005-06	1326	858	**2184**	998	673	**1671**	1333	821	**2155**
2006-07	1403	920	**2323**	1039	678	**1717**	1388	860	**2248**

STATEMENT -19

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (PTR) BY TYPE of SCHOOLS, 1950-51 TO 2006-07

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec. /Sr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32
1999-00	42	37	31
2000-01	43	38	32
2001-02	43	34	34
2002-03	42	34	33
2003-04	45	35	33
2004-05	46	35	33
2005-06	46	34	33
2006-07	44	34	33

STATEMENT - 20

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS, 1950-51 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary School	Middle School	Intermediate / Sec./Sr..Seconadry Schools
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52
1999-2000	52	56	50
2000-01	55	62	49
2001-02	59	59	54
2002-03	64	69	66
2003-04	66	69	62
2004-05	64	60	63
2005-06	65	67	62
2006-07	66	65	62

STATEMENT -21

EXAMINATION RESULTS OF SECONDARY AND SENIOR SECONDARY EXAMINATION -2006

Examinations	Gender			
		All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
2006				
Secondary School	Male	66.23	58.86	53.18
	Female	70.15	62.73	52.82
	Total	**67.86**	**60.38**	**53.04**
Senior Secondary School	Male	69.85	63.26	57.33
	Female	76.92	69.55	63.46
	Total	**72.71**	**65.62**	**59.56**
2007				
Secondary School	Male	68.30	62.13	55.27
	Female	73.06	65.80	55.59
	Total	**70.30**	**63.63**	**55.40**
Senior Secondary School	Male	70.70	66.44	58.62
	Female	78.75	72.92	63.39
	Total	**74.04**	**68.97**	**60.44**

STATEMENT-22

POPULATION AND ITS GROWTH, INDIA: 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11.00	28,428,202	11.31	1.05	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.34	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.26	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.98	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.80	30,778,200	3.16	2.24	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.23	186.64
1991	846,302,688	162,973,591	23.85	27,804,146	-0.81	2.16	255.00
2001	1,028,610,328	182,307,640	21.54	19,334,049	-2.31	1.97	331.47

Source: Census of India -2001.

STATEMENT-23

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION, 1951 TO 2001

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
1951				
RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	----
URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	----
TOTAL	**185,528,462**	**175,559,628**	**361,088,090**	----
1961				
RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
TOTAL	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**439,234,771**	21.64
1971				
RURAL	225,319,943	213725732	439,045,675	21.86
URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
TOTAL	**284,049,276**	**264,110,376**	**548,159,652**	24.80
1981				
RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
TOTAL	**353,374,460**	**329,954,637**	**683,329,097**	24.66
1991				
RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012	36.47
TOTAL	**439,230,458**	**407,072,230**	**846,302,688**	23.85
2001				
RURAL	381602674	360887965	742490639	18.10
URBAN	150554098	135565591	286119689	31.48
TOTAL	**532156772**	**496453556**	**1028610328**	21.54

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT: 24

SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION, 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	**64511313**	32963779	31547534
1971	**80005398**	41343194	38662204
1981	**104754623**	54210524	50544029
1991	**138223277**	71928960	66294317
2001	**166635700**	86088760	80546940

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT: 25

SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	**29883470**	15040707	14842763
1971	**38015162**	18181450	18833712
1981	**51628638**	26038535	25590103
1991	**67758380**	34363271	33395109
2001	**84326240**	42640829	41685411

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-26

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991, 2001 AND ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN 2005

(In thousand)

Age-Group		1991 (Actual)	2001 (Actual)			2005 (Estimated)		
			Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
6-11	Boys	60313	67391	11862	6118	62495	11072	5716
	Girls	56397	61989	10887	5804	58204	10279	5500
	Total	**116700**	**129380**	**22749**	**11922**	**120699**	**21351**	**11216**
11-14	Boys	27876	39712	6848	3382	38412	6555	3244
	Girls	25128	35928	6084	3101	35128	5893	3003
	Total	**53004**	**75640**	**12932**	**6483**	**73540**	**12448**	**6247**
14-18	Boys	34228	45948	7683	3601	50000	8198	3976
	Girls	29673	39591	6335	3283	44962	7074	3696
	Total	**63901**	**85539**	**14018**	**6884**	**94962**	**15272**	**7672**

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-27

SEX RATIO, 1901 TO 2001

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946		

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-28

CRUDE LITERACY RATES 1901 TO 2004-05

Census Year	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	**5.35**	9.83	0.60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1911	**5.92**	10.56	1.05	**0.57**	0.73	0.45
1921	**7.16**	12.21	1.81	**1.24**	1.65	0.76
1931	**9.50**	15.59	2.93	**2.34**	3.38	1.12
1941	**16.10**	24.90	7.30	**6.60**	9.31	4.37
1951	**16.67**	24.95	7.93	**0.57**	0.05	0.63
1961	**24.02**	34.44	12.95	**7.35**	9.49	5.02
1971	**29.45**	39.45	18.69	**5.43**	5.01	5.74
1981	**36.23**	46.89	24.82	**6.78**	7.44	6.13
1991	**42.84**	52.74	32.17	**6.61**	5.85	7.35
2001	**54.51**	63.24	45.15	**11.67**	10.50	12.98
2004-05*	**63.60**	78.00	51.10	**9.09**	14.76	5.95

Source: Census of India 2001

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05.Page 57

STATEMENT -29

LITERACY RATES, 1951 TO 2004-05

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	**18.33**	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	**28.30**	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	**34.45**	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	**43.57**	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	**52.21**	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	**64.84**	75.26	53.67	21.59
2004-05*	**67.30**	77.00	57.00	20.00

Source: Census of India

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05.Page 24

STATEMENT-30

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE, 1961 TO 2001

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #	1999^	2001**
I-Illiteracy %age								
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	27.8	26.7
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56	56.0	52.2
Total	**72.24**	**65.92**	**59.18**	**51.46**	**45.48**	**43**	**41.5**	**39.0**
II- Literacy %age								
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	72.2	73.3
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44	44.0	47.8
Total	**27.76**	**34.08**	**40.82**	**48.54**	**54.32**	**57**	**58.5**	**61.0**

** Census-2001, *Excluding J&K, @ ***NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96***

NSSO 54th Round 1998, ^ National Family Health Survey-1998-99

STATEMENT-31

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

Year	Male	Female	Persons
1991 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	57.87	30.62	44.69
- Urban	81.09	64.05	73.08
- Total	**64.13**	**39.29**	**52.21**
2001 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	**70.70**	**46.13**	**58.74**
- Urban	**86.27**	**72.86**	**79.92**
- Total	**75.26**	**53.67**	**64.84**

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT- 32

COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES, 1991 TO 2001

Item	Literacy Rates			Literacy gap of SC/ST to others in percentage points	
	SC	ST	Other than SC/ST	SC	ST
1991					
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	19.62	28.88
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	21.05	26.62
Total	37.41	29.60	57.69	20.28	28.09
2001					
Male	66.64	59.17	78.7	12.06	19.53
Female	41.90	34.76	58.17	16.27	23.41
Total	54.69	47.10	68.81	14.12	21.71

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-33

LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX AND URBAN/ RURAL, 1961 TO 2001

Year/Region	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1961						
Rural	15.06	2.52	8.89	13.37	2.90	8.16
Urban	32.21	10.04	21.81	3043	13.45	22.41
Total	16.96	3.29	10.27	13.83	3.16	8.53
1971						
Rural	20.04	5.06	12.77	16.92	4.36	10.68
Urban	38.93	16.99	28.65	37.09	19.64	28.84
Total	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
1981						
Rural	27.91	8.45	18.48	22.94	6.81	14.92
Urban	47.54	24.34	36.60	47.60	27.32	37.93
Total	31.12	10.93	21.38	24.52	8.04	16.35
1991						
Rural	45.95	19.45	33.25	38.45	16.02	27.38
Urban	66.60	42.29	55.11	66.56	45.66	56.60
Total	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60
2001						
Rural	63.66	37.84	51.16	57.39	32.44	45.02
Urban	77.93	57.49	68.12	77.77	59.87	69.09
Total	66.64	41.90	54.69	59.17	34.76	47.10

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT 34: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.	Total Expenditure by all sectors	GDP at current prices (at factor cost)	Expenditure on Education& Other Deptt. As % age of Public Expenditure	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.. As % age of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	260.3	2225.4	17116	11.70	1.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.6	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.2	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4298..29	41715.71	152056	10.30	2.83
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41

Year	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.	Total Expenditure by all sectors .	GDP at current prices (at factor cost)	Expenditure on Education& Other Deptt. As % age of Public Expenditure	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.. As % age of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.5	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.3	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	13.09	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.12	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-00	74816.09	512519.33	1786525	14.60	4.19
2000-01	82486.48	572160.14	1925416	14.42	4.28
2001-02	79865.7	619713.14	2100187	12.89	3.80
2002-03	85507.34	678548.31	2265304	12.60	3.77
2003-04	89079.25	743668.96	2549481	11.98	3.49
2004-05	96694.1	797345.74	2855933	12.13	3.39
2005-06	113228.71	889713.96	3275670	12.73	3.46
2006-07 (RE)	138022.04	1057670.01	3790063	13.05	3.64

Note: 1. GDP for 2006-07 is Quick Estimate projected by NAD

'2: GDP from 2001-02 to 2005-06 is provisional

RE: Revised Estimates

Source: 1.National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O

2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education'

D

Tables

School Education(SE)

2006-07

SE- TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS
SCHOOL EDUCATION

S. No.	States/UTs	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle / Sr Basic Schools	Primary/Jr Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools*
1	2	3	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	3910	16195	17823	62162	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	91	149	588	1438	15
3	Assam	2	829	5052	11347	30094	0
4	Bihar	3	691	2961	13369	40294	204
5	Chhattisgarh	1	2147	2012	11351	32731	817
6	Goa	1	81	378	71	1219	0
7	Gujarat	1	2548	5419	22621	16443	3350
8	Haryana	1	2278	3356	2573	6843	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1314	1148	2566	11525	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	473	1025	5202	13369	0
11	Jharkhand	1	124	1156	7878	18941	8
12	Karnataka	2	2743	10537	27849	28499	0
13	Kerala	2	2380	3130	3037	6817	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	4456	4688	37095	98345	0
15	Maharashtra	1	4575	15762	26863	42467	54636
16	Manipur	2	103	701	769	2563	1
17	Meghalaya	1	98	676	2259	6351	0
18	Mizoram	1	80	501	1081	1700	0
19	Nagaland	1	51	398	481	1520	0
20	Orissa	0	2000	7407	17322	46722	0
21	Punjab	1	1719	2323	2481	13291	2
22	Rajasthan	1	4631	8408	31011	57656	8
23	Sikkim	0	51	112	217	761	1135
24	Tamil Nadu	1	4736	5095	8126	35146	0
25	Tripura	1	289	424	1020	2142	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	8321	6424	44121	137366	43
27	Uttarakhand	1	1302	1031	4263	15058	0
28	West Bengal	4	3927	4914	1241	49986	0
29	A&N Islands	0	51	45	64	215	21
30	Chandigarh	0	48	74	9	31	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	10	23	102	169	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	6	22	24	53	22
33	Delhi	3	1237	460	638	2595	51
34	Lakshadweep	0	9	4	4	21	10
35	Puducherry	0	94	155	118	319	512
	INDIA	**39**	**57403**	**112165**	**305584**	**784852**	**60886**

*** Many States have not shown Pre-Primary schools separately, they are attached with the Primary Schools.**

TEACHER TRAINING /TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT / EGS/AIE CENTRES

S. No.	States/UTs	Teacher Training Schools $	Technical/ Industrial /Arts & Craft Schools#	EGS Centres*
1	2	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	25	568	3145
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	2122
3	Assam	1	27	5870
4	Bihar	57	58	15423
5	Chhattisgarh	7	137	0
6	Goa	14	15	0
7	Gujarat	491	264	0
8	Haryana	18	106	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	63	2659
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	38	5460
11	Jharkhand	28	36	17842
12	Karnataka	733	741	0
13	Kerala	210	549	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	25	169	0
15	Maharashtra	395	614	8665
16	Manipur	1	7	1010
17	Meghalaya	13	7	1464
18	Mizoram	8	1	68
19	Nagaland	1	3	141
20	Orissa	63	174	18777
21	Punjab	26	181	1239
22	Rajasthan	48	136	34373
23	Sikkim	1	1	48
24	Tamil Nadu	82	676	234
25	Tripura	4	4	1917
26	Uttar Pradesh	70	313	4683
27	Uttarakhand	13	73	1390
28	West Bengal	138	67	19680
29	A&N Islands	1	1	30
30	Chandigarh	3	2	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	2	0
33	Delhi	38	62	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	0
35	Puducherry	31	15	0
	INDIA	**2572**	**5114**	**146240**

#Directorate General of Employment and Training

* Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD

$- States of Haryana, M.P., Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu and Puducherry didi not supply figures, their last figures have been repeated.

SE- TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	784	20.05	0	0.00	473	12.10	2653	67.85	3910
2	Arunachal Pradesh	79	86.81	0	0.00	7	7.69	5	5.49	91
3	Assam	646	77.93	0	0.00	25	3.02	158	19.06	829
4	Bihar	675	97.68	0	0.00	5	0.72	11	1.59	691
5	Chhattisgarh	1172	54.59	33	1.54	96	4.47	846	39.40	2147
6	Goa	14	17.28	0	0.00	67	82.72	0	0.00	81
7	Gujarat	108	4.24	86	3.38	1812	71.11	542	21.27	2548
8	Haryana	1270	55.75	0	0.00	120	5.27	888	38.98	2278
9	Himachal Pradesh	1009	76.79	0	0.00	0	0.00	305	23.21	1314
10	Jammu & Kashmir	400	84.57	0	0.00	45	9.51	28	5.92	473
11	Jharkhand	70	56.45	0	0.00	1	0.81	53	42.74	124
12	Karnataka	860	31.35	13	0.47	527	19.21	1343	48.96	2743
13	Kerala	974	40.92	11	0.46	657	27.61	738	31.01	2380
14	Madhya Pradesh	2101	47.15	19	0.43	284	6.37	2052	46.05	4456
15	Maharashtra	203	4.44	213	4.66	3736	81.66	423	9.25	4575
16	Manipur	39	37.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	64	62.14	103
17	Meghalaya	21	21.43	0	0.00	43	43.88	34	34.69	98
18	Mizoram	22	27.50	0	0.00	20	25.00	38	47.50	80
19	Nagaland	9	17.65	0	0.00	42	82.35	0	0.00	51
20	Orissa	324	16.20	0	0.00	488	24.40	1188	59.40	2000
21	Punjab	1392	80.98	10	0.58	171	9.95	146	8.49	1719
22	Rajasthan	2711	58.54	0	0.00	202	4.36	1718	37.10	4631
23	Sikkim	45	88.24	0	0.00	2	3.92	4	7.84	51
24	Tamil Nadu	1800	38.01	98	2.07	1104	23.31	1734	36.61	4736
25	Tripura	248	85.81	0	0.00	33	11.42	8	2.77	289
26	Uttar Pradesh	262	3.15	146	1.75	2976	35.76	4937	59.33	8321
27	Uttarakhand	953	73.20	0	0.00	222	17.05	127	9.75	1302
28	West Bengal	38	0.97	0	0.00	3732	95.03	157	4.00	3927
29	A&N Islands	45	88.24	0	0.00	2	3.92	4	7.84	51
30	Chandigarh	30	62.50	0	3.00	1	2.08	17	35.42	48
31	D&N Haveli	7	70.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	30.00	10
32	Daman & Diu	4	66.67	0	0.00	1	16.67	1	16.67	6
33	Delhi	658	53.19	11	0.89	163	13.18	405	32.74	1237
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Puducherry	53	56.38	0	0.00	9	9.57	32	34.04	94
	INDIA	**19035**	**33.16**	**640**	**1.11**	**17066**	**29.73**	**20662**	**35.99**	**57403**

SE- TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	High/Post Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1586	9.79	8167	50.43	857	5.29	5585	34.49	16195
2	Arunachal Pradesh	109	73.15	0	0.00	17	11.41	23	15.44	149
3	Assam	2793	55.29	0	0.00	935	18.51	1324	26.21	5052
4	Bihar	2853	96.35	0	0.00	48	1.62	60	2.03	2961
5	Chhattisgarh	1210	60.14	6	0.30	13	0.65	783	38.92	2012
6	Goa	77	20.37	0	0.00	291	76.98	10	2.65	378
7	Gujarat	202	3.73	184	3.40	3313	61.14	1720	31.74	5419
8	Haryana	1725	51.40	0	0.00	78	2.32	1553	46.28	3356
9	Himachal Pradesh	713	62.11	0	0.00	0	0.00	435	37.89	1148
10	Jammu & Kashmir	802	78.24	0	0.00	38	3.71	185	18.05	1025
11	Jharkhand	845	73.10	0	0.00	186	16.09	125	10.81	1156
12	Karnataka	3623	34.38	141	1.34	2633	24.99	4140	39.29	10537
13	Kerala	996	31.82	18	0.58	1410	45.05	706	22.56	3130
14	Madhya Pradesh	2388	50.94	4	0.09	56	1.19	2240	47.78	4688
15	Maharashtra	737	4.68	963	6.11	10005	63.48	4057	25.74	15762
16	Manipur	201	28.67	0	0.00	102	14.55	398	56.78	701
17	Meghalaya	14	2.07	0	0.00	458	67.75	204	30.18	676
18	Mizoram	191	38.12	0	0.00	126	25.15	184	36.73	501
19	Nagaland	125	31.41	0	0.00	273	68.59	0	0.00	398
20	Orissa	3647	49.24	57	0.77	1756	23.71	1947	26.29	7407
21	Punjab	1762	75.85	7	0.30	212	9.13	342	14.72	2323
22	Rajasthan	3886	46.22	0	0.00	43	0.51	4479	53.27	8408
23	Sikkim	95	84.82	0	0.00	1	0.89	16	14.29	112
24	Tamil Nadu	2019	39.63	112	2.20	634	12.44	2330	45.73	5095
25	Tripura	395	93.16	1	0.24	9	2.12	19	4.48	424
26	Uttar Pradesh	296	4.61	88	1.37	2210	34.40	3830	59.62	6424
27	Uttarakhand	802	77.79	0	0.00	51	4.95	178	17.26	1031
28	West Bengal	2	0.04	0	0.00	4682	95.28	230	4.68	4914
29	A&N Islands	43	95.56	1	2.22	0	0.00	1	2.22	45
30	Chandigarh	49	66.22	0	0.00	6	8.11	19	25.68	74
31	D&N Haveli	14	60.87	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	39.13	23
32	Daman & Diu	16	72.73	0	0.00	5	22.73	1	4.55	22
33	Delhi	180	39.13	12	2.61	27	5.87	241	52.39	460
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Puducherry	71	45.81	0	0.00	21	13.55	63	40.65	155
	INDIA	**34471**	**30.73**	**9761**	**8.70**	**30496**	**27.19**	**37437**	**33.38**	**112165**

SE- TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	592	3.32	11502	64.53	421	2.36	5308	29.78	17823
2	Arunachal Pradesh	506	86.05	0	0.00	5	0.85	77	13.10	588
3	Assam	7192	63.38	0	0.00	2154	18.98	2001	17.63	11347
4	Bihar	13282	99.35	0	0.00	77	0.58	10	0.07	13369
5	Chhattisgarh	9622	84.77	5	0.04	106	0.93	1618	14.25	11351
6	Goa	58	81.69	0	0.00	13	18.31	0	0.00	71
7	Gujarat	3	0.01	17554	77.60	369	1.63	4695	20.76	22621
8	Haryana	1540	59.85	0	0.00	7	0.27	1026	39.88	2573
9	Himachal Pradesh	2173	84.68	3	0.12	5	0.19	385	15.00	2566
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3671	70.57	0	0.00	92	1.77	1439	27.66	5202
11	Jharkhand	7539	95.70	0	0.00	255	3.24	84	1.07	7878
12	Karnataka	20070	72.07	127	0.46	2173	7.80	5479	19.67	27849
13	Kerala	954	31.41	18	0.59	1852	60.98	213	7.01	3037
14	Madhya Pradesh	24765	66.76	0	0.00	394	1.06	11936	32.18	37095
15	Maharashtra	821	3.06	21741	80.93	2403	8.95	1898	7.07	26863
16	Manipur	306	39.79	0	0.00	94	12.22	369	47.98	769
17	Meghalaya	56	2.48	0	0.00	980	43.38	1223	54.14	2259
18	Mizoram	544	50.32	113	10.45	109	10.08	315	29.14	1081
19	Nagaland	271	56.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	210	43.66	481
20	Orissa	15197	87.73	0	0.00	661	3.82	1464	8.45	17322
21	Punjab	2346	94.56	0	0.00	31	1.25	104	4.19	2481
22	Rajasthan	17897	57.71	0	0.00	344	1.11	12770	41.18	31011
23	Sikkim	150	69.12	0	0.00	0	0.00	67	30.88	217
24	Tamil Nadu	408	5.02	5972	73.49	1746	21.49	0	0.00	8126
25	Tripura	998	147.20	0	0.00	5	0.74	17	2.51	678
26	Uttar Pradesh	243	0.55	25598	58.02	4540	10.29	13740	31.14	44121
27	Uttarakhand	2990	70.14	0	0.00	236	5.54	1037	24.33	4263
28	West Bengal	2	0.16	0	0.00	1227	98.87	12	0.97	1241
29	A&N Islands	50	78.13	1	1.56	0	0.00	13	20.31	64
30	Chandigarh	4	44.44	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	55.56	9
31	D&N Haveli	96	94.12	0	0.00	4	3.92	2	1.96	102
32	Daman & Diu	22	91.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	8.33	24
33	Delhi	73	11.44	13	2.04	27	4.23	525	82.29	638
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Puducherry	64	54.24	0	0.00	1	0.85	53	44.92	118
	INDIA	**134509**	**44.02**	**82647**	**27.05**	**20331**	**6.65**	**68097**	**22.28**	**305584**

SE- TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Primary/Junior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5109	8.22	49170	79.10	2287	3.68	5596	9.00	62162
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1326	92.21	0	0.00	3	0.21	109	7.58	1438
3	Assam	30094	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	30094
4	Bihar	40268	99.94	0	0.00	18	0.04	8	0.02	40294
5	Chhattisgarh	30555	93.35	9	0.03	242	0.74	1925	5.88	32731
6	Goa	1097	89.99	0	0.00	122	10.01	0	0.00	1219
7	Gujarat	3	0.02	14976	91.08	294	1.79	1170	7.12	16443
8	Haryana	5414	79.12	4	0.06	62	0.91	1363	19.92	6843
9	Himachal Pradesh	10616	92.11	4	0.03	5	0.04	900	7.81	11525
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11775	88.08	0	0.00	151	1.13	1443	10.79	13369
11	Jharkhand	18394	97.11	0	0.00	349	1.84	198	1.05	18941
12	Karnataka	24778	86.94	135	0.47	326	1.14	3260	11.44	28499
13	Kerala	2548	37.38	58	0.85	3934	57.71	277	4.06	6817
14	Madhya Pradesh	81550	82.92	0	0.00	933	0.95	15862	16.13	98345
15	Maharashtra	673	1.58	36654	86.31	2818	6.64	2322	5.47	42467
16	Manipur	2017	78.70	0	0.00	408	15.92	138	5.38	2563
17	Meghalaya	2539	39.98	0	0.00	2475	38.97	1337	21.05	6351
18	Mizoram	1056	62.12	206	12.12	15	0.88	423	24.88	1700
19	Nagaland	1305	85.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	215	14.14	1520
20	Orissa	44457	95.15	0	0.00	664	1.42	1601	3.43	46722
21	Punjab	12364	93.03	10	0.08	73	0.55	844	6.35	13291
22	Rajasthan	3541	6.14	49722	86.24	263	0.46	4130	7.16	57656
23	Sikkim	497	65.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	264	34.69	761
24	Tamil Nadu	1543	4.39	23626	67.22	5255	14.95	4722	13.44	35146
25	Tripura	678	31.65	1432	66.85	11	0.51	21	0.98	2142
26	Uttar Pradesh	112	0.08	124274	90.47	3465	2.52	9515	6.93	137366
27	Uttarakhand	11995	79.66	0	0.00	0	0.00	3063	20.34	15058
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	49986	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	49986
29	A&N Islands	187	86.98	7	3.26	0	0.00	21	9.77	215
30	Chandigarh	20	64.52	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	35.48	31
31	D&N Haveli	155	91.72	0	0.00	13	7.69	1	0.59	169
32	Daman & Diu	48	90.57	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	9.43	53
33	Delhi	0	0.00	2595	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2595
34	Lakshadweep	21	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	21
35	Puducherry	244	76.49	0	0.00	3	0.94	72	22.57	319
	INDIA	**346979**	**44.21**	**352868**	**44.96**	**24189**	**3.08**	**60816**	**7.75**	**784852**

SE- TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	6.67	14	93.33	15
3	Assam	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
4	Bihar	204	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	204
5	Chhattisgarh	140	17.14	4	0.49	0	0.00	673	82.37	817
6	Goa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	0	0.00	1142	34.09	2208	65.91	3350
8	Haryana	39	95.12	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	4.88	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	8	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	8
12	Karnataka	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Kerala	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	29064	53.20	17700	32.40	2208	4.04	5664	10.37	54636
16	Manipur	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	Mizoram	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
19	Nagaland	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Orissa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
21	Punjab	2	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2
22	Rajasthan	7	87.50	0	0.00	1	12.50	0	0.00	8
23	Sikkim	781	68.81	0	0.00	3	0.26	351	30.93	1135
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
25	Tripura	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	2.33	6	13.95	26	60.47	10	23.26	43
27	Uttarakhand	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0.00	3	14.29	0	0.00	18	85.71	21
30	Chandigarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	59.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	40.91	22
33	Delhi	0	0.00	51	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	51
34	Lakshadweep	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
35	Puducherry	264	51.56	0	0.00	24	4.69	224	43.75	512
	INDIA	**30544**	**50.17**	**17764**	**29.18**	**3405**	**5.59**	**9173**	**15.07**	**60886**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	388582	320651	709233	849300	813747	1663047
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14748	11692	26440	31298	27816	59114
3	Assam	349105	339933	689038	360127	347882	708009
4	Bihar	2925	2975	5900	1993461	1413800	3407261
5	Chhattisgarh	28644	19148	47792	417792	399642	817434
6	Goa	0	0	0	13734	12790	26524
7	Gujarat	60300	40200	100500	997898	585749	1583647
8	Haryana	89955	72134	162089	260640	225073	485713
9	Himachal pradesh	39554	26369	65923	69762	61630	131392
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58003	48230	106233	140435	125895	266330
11	Jharkhand	556	366	922	649156	589510	1238666
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	616923	572712	1189635
13	Kerala	0	0	0	236034	231819	467853
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1452349	1287533	2739882
15	Maharashtra	1365485	1221988	2587473	1368504	1173634	2542138
16	Manipur	62149	57549	119698	52953	50601	103554
17	Meghalaya	88164	94263	182427	97069	91269	188338
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	29927	28141	58068
19	Nagaland	54949	49027	103976	29132	26366	55498
20	Orissa	0	0	0	470272	408689	878961
21	Punjab	23113	14772	37885	210342	192220	402562
22	Rajasthan	102983	72139	175122	1469295	1283912	2753207
23	Sikkim	15300	13358	28658	9330	8337	17667
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	629436	599910	1229346
25	Tripura	1846	1312	3158	58013	53962	111975
26	Uttar Pradesh	33699	21243	54942	3877873	3363036	7240909
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	155968	142290	298258
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1107744	1066568	2174312
29	A&N Islands	3055	2751	5806	3954	3662	7616
30	Chandigarh	7945	6451	14396	7990	6500	14490
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4564	4450	9014
32	Daman & Diu	1467	1107	2574	1905	1629	3534
33	Delhi	52394	46329	98723	194627	171729	366356
34	Lakshadweep	344	367	711	733	675	1408
35	Puducherry	19518	17203	36721	11348	10909	22257
	INDIA	**2864783**	**2501557**	**5366340**	**17879888**	**15384087**	**33263975**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	747800	736531	1484331	699538	678850	1378388
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21344	18422	39766	20218	17090	37308
3	Assam	326089	321525	647614	319115	317370	636485
4	Bihar	1446702	1069680	2516382	1167689	872325	2040014
5	Chhattisgarh	351041	331019	682060	330321	298995	629316
6	Goa	12483	11512	23995	11835	10956	22791
7	Gujarat	751934	642894	1394828	712486	594278	1306764
8	Haryana	234622	200253	434875	231234	201516	432750
9	Himachal pradesh	68508	61432	129940	71046	63954	135000
10	Jammu & Kashmir	128532	113476	242008	108202	95992	204194
11	Jharkhand	462029	408736	870765	407470	356439	763909
12	Karnataka	604001	567806	1171807	568922	533442	1102364
13	Kerala	253418	244185	497603	257055	245521	502576
14	Madhya Pradesh	1325720	1209056	2534776	1214799	1117485	2332284
15	Maharashtra	1213387	1106640	2320027	1198072	1090225	2288297
16	Manipur	41829	38879	80708	33948	31571	65519
17	Meghalaya	61617	58577	120194	48535	47098	95633
18	Mizoram	13505	12754	26259	12727	11777	24504
19	Nagaland	26161	24310	50471	23531	21576	45107
20	Orissa	477254	443170	920424	479409	445412	924821
21	Punjab	223439	190840	414279	203313	173343	376656
22	Rajasthan	1074125	956746	2030871	923260	808387	1731647
23	Sikkim	9450	8770	18220	9863	9359	19222
24	Tamil Nadu	635161	603189	1238350	613291	573916	1187207
25	Tripura	51351	47697	99048	53205	47865	101070
26	Uttar Pradesh	2716778	2319626	5036404	2474015	2120975	4594990
27	Uttarakhand	117576	116697	234273	113223	109385	222608
28	West Bengal	816476	805691	1622167	805454	803599	1609053
29	A&N Islands	3802	3629	7431	3810	3670	7480
30	Chandigarh	10312	6745	17057	8061	6714	14775
31	D&N Haveli	4325	4269	8594	3828	3576	7404
32	Daman & Diu	1820	1541	3361	1642	1346	2988
33	Delhi	178776	159393	338169	171200	149469	320669
34	Lakshadweep	915	977	1892	712	684	1396
35	Puducherry	11777	11423	23200	11006	10544	21550
	INDIA	**14424059**	**12858090**	**27282149**	**13312035**	**11874704**	**25186739**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	691975	669235	1361210	748176	728085	1476261
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17443	14977	32420	17414	14781	32195
3	Assam	320936	316368	637304	309005	307337	616342
4	Bihar	1025570	766505	1792075	1008622	739606	1748228
5	Chhattisgarh	296006	259708	555714	268346	242676	511022
6	Goa	11698	10912	22610	10601	8401	19002
7	Gujarat	645258	555974	1201232	598563	475889	1074452
8	Haryana	225858	203584	429442	220513	194003	414516
9	Himachal pradesh	72957	65864	138821	74188	66904	141092
10	Jammu & Kashmir	97028	87203	184231	127897	109868	237765
11	Jharkhand	335363	279016	614379	318598	258452	577050
12	Karnataka	583693	550473	1134166	581644	545390	1127034
13	Kerala	267107	255626	522733	274273	259194	533467
14	Madhya Pradesh	1109363	993529	2102892	1116892	986242	2103134
15	Maharashtra	1135031	1046877	2181908	1252194	1063886	2316080
16	Manipur	31958	28887	60845	31029	28103	59132
17	Meghalaya	42812	40979	83791	37522	38230	75752
18	Mizoram	11133	10378	21511	10662	9973	20635
19	Nagaland	20608	18825	39433	17905	16301	34206
20	Orissa	466902	430359	897261	453241	410607	863848
21	Punjab	204981	172912	377893	179048	172115	351163
22	Rajasthan	823098	696088	1519186	796249	665329	1461578
23	Sikkim	8060	8492	16552	6352	6986	13338
24	Tamil Nadu	628509	590720	1219229	655991	615848	1271839
25	Tripura	49309	44254	93563	45555	42352	87907
26	Uttar Pradesh	2418286	2070140	4488426	2413346	2037847	4451193
27	Uttarakhand	104219	101298	205517	123073	118424	241497
28	West Bengal	802407	807639	1610046	929950	916591	1846541
29	A&N Islands	4103	3921	8024	3913	3710	7623
30	Chandigarh	8015	6445	14460	8061	6433	14494
31	D&N Haveli	3544	3110	6654	3571	2822	6393
32	Daman & Diu	1632	1541	3173	1801	1546	3347
33	Delhi	170966	146994	317960	167399	140466	307865
34	Lakshadweep	669	600	1269	708	571	1279
35	Puducherry	11195	10437	21632	11445	10782	22227
	INDIA	**12647692**	**11269870**	**23917562**	**12823747**	**11245750**	**24069497**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3736789	3626448	7363237	696002	655686	1351688
2	Arunachal Pradesh	107717	93086	200803	13863	11625	25488
3	Assam	1635272	1610482	3245754	253561	248023	501584
4	Bihar	6642044	4861916	11503960	616849	385700	1002549
5	Chhattisgarh	1663506	1532040	3195546	265714	228955	494669
6	Goa	60351	54571	114922	11712	9775	21487
7	Gujarat	3706139	2854784	6560923	524124	406675	930799
8	Haryana	1172867	1024429	2197296	221056	190986	412042
9	Himachal pradesh	356461	319784	676245	71799	63366	135165
10	Jammu & Kashmir	602094	532434	1134528	90773	75576	166349
11	Jharkhand	2172616	1892153	4064769	253615	190678	444293
12	Karnataka	2955183	2769823	5725006	568430	528101	1096531
13	Kerala	1287887	1236345	2524232	271768	254432	526200
14	Madhya Pradesh	6219123	5593845	11812968	879624	730720	1610344
15	Maharashtra	6167188	5481262	11648450	1190023	1076445	2266468
16	Manipur	191717	178041	369758	27066	23937	51003
17	Meghalaya	287555	276153	563708	34718	35660	70378
18	Mizoram	77954	73023	150977	9977	9423	19400
19	Nagaland	117337	107378	224715	16273	15590	31863
20	Orissa	2347078	2138237	4485315	382830	330355	713185
21	Punjab	1021123	901430	1922553	218019	176015	394034
22	Rajasthan	5086027	4410462	9496489	828516	557381	1385897
23	Sikkim	43055	41944	84999	5825	6543	12368
24	Tamil Nadu	3162388	2983583	6145971	661684	605112	1266796
25	Tripura	257433	236130	493563	41864	39431	81295
26	Uttar Pradesh	13900298	11911624	25811922	1600772	1149786	2750558
27	Uttarakhand	614059	588094	1202153	105438	99069	204507
28	West Bengal	4462031	4400088	8862119	746008	725652	1471660
29	A&N Islands	19582	18592	38174	4260	3726	7986
30	Chandigarh	42439	32837	75276	7933	6549	14482
31	D&N Haveli	19832	18227	38059	2751	2071	4822
32	Daman & Diu	8800	7603	16403	1610	1431	3041
33	Delhi	882968	768051	1651019	196688	171066	367754
34	Lakshadweep	3737	3507	7244	737	658	1395
35	Puducherry	56771	54095	110866	12265	11300	23565
	INDIA	**71087421**	**62632501**	**133719922**	**10834147**	**9027498**	**19861645**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	680069	634465	1314534	586543	535900	1122443
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11608	9680	21288	10633	8899	19532
3	Assam	222639	218522	441161	222295	161725	384020
4	Bihar	550684	334426	885110	536596	348931	885527
5	Chhattisgarh	236554	204022	440576	219951	190659	410610
6	Goa	12020	10506	22526	13380	11712	25092
7	Gujarat	449858	334778	784636	497149	320057	817206
8	Haryana	209616	181325	390941	237944	202807	440751
9	Himachal pradesh	67998	60277	128275	74513	67643	142156
10	Jammu & Kashmir	89073	61886	150959	90399	71629	162028
11	Jharkhand	219768	159052	378820	186483	132138	318621
12	Karnataka	522306	482601	1004907	474204	421000	895204
13	Kerala	278573	255285	533858	278654	256148	534802
14	Madhya Pradesh	791804	638525	1430329	809603	655230	1464833
15	Maharashtra	1127576	1046436	2174012	971266	914145	1885411
16	Manipur	25895	22903	48798	24476	22565	47041
17	Meghalaya	32336	33586	65922	20642	22787	43429
18	Mizoram	9434	9064	18498	8438	7996	16434
19	Nagaland	15613	14604	30217	15405	14786	30191
20	Orissa	346637	298324	644961	272354	223603	495957
21	Punjab	188413	166431	354844	175984	149285	325269
22	Rajasthan	717985	459517	1177502	690951	413087	1104038
23	Sikkim	4585	5135	9720	4261	4770	9031
24	Tamil Nadu	636408	592079	1228487	599386	567255	1166641
25	Tripura	34234	32717	66951	28621	27591	56212
26	Uttar Pradesh	1426962	1014759	2441721	1348425	911972	2260397
27	Uttarakhand	99354	92768	192122	90343	83751	174094
28	West Bengal	644646	635958	1280604	550691	541744	1092435
29	A&N Islands	3792	3431	7223	3994	3612	7606
30	Chandigarh	7334	5927	13261	7038	5940	12978
31	D&N Haveli	2494	1711	4205	2590	1503	4093
32	Daman & Diu	1494	1278	2772	1592	1338	2930
33	Delhi	145297	133416	278713	126957	115071	242028
34	Lakshadweep	676	626	1302	862	799	1661
35	Puducherry	11663	10597	22260	11380	10355	21735
	INDIA	**9825398**	**8166617**	**17992015**	**9194003**	**7428433**	**16622436**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1962614	1826051	3788665	540322	486364	1026686
2	Arunachal Pradesh	36104	30204	66308	9555	7665	17220
3	Assam	698495	628270	1326765	185082	139100	324182
4	Bihar	1704129	1069057	2773186	366533	179962	546495
5	Chhattisgarh	722219	623636	1345855	130416	101703	232119
6	Goa	37112	31993	69105	11112	10356	21468
7	Gujarat	1471131	1061510	2532641	373833	249913	623746
8	Haryana	668616	575118	1243734	152875	130805	283680
9	Himachal pradesh	214310	191286	405596	66393	59248	125641
10	Jammu & Kashmir	270245	209091	479336	70908	54519	125427
11	Jharkhand	659866	481868	1141734	120242	82293	202535
12	Karnataka	1564940	1431702	2996642	408303	364323	772626
13	Kerala	828995	765865	1594860	278897	262793	541690
14	Madhya Pradesh	2481031	2024475	4505506	508903	296019	804922
15	Maharashtra	3288865	3037026	6325891	835927	759073	1595000
16	Manipur	77437	69405	146842	21368	20197	41565
17	Meghalaya	87696	92033	179729	15254	16184	31438
18	Mizoram	27849	26483	54332	7408	7233	14641
19	Nagaland	47291	44980	92271	9623	9889	19512
20	Orissa	1001821	852282	1854103	251077	207748	458825
21	Punjab	582416	491731	1074147	150813	119549	270362
22	Rajasthan	2237452	1429985	3667437	486749	251494	738243
23	Sikkim	14671	16448	31119	3271	3494	6765
24	Tamil Nadu	1897478	1764446	3661924	574315	530301	1104616
25	Tripura	104719	99739	204458	29524	26012	55536
26	Uttar Pradesh	4376159	3076517	7452676	1404005	759507	2163512
27	Uttarakhand	295135	275588	570723	94977	77935	172912
28	West Bengal	1941345	1903354	3844699	465261	355928	821189
29	A&N Islands	12046	10769	22815	3851	3424	7275
30	Chandigarh	22305	18416	40721	7182	5982	13164
31	D&N Haveli	7835	5285	13120	1778	1187	2965
32	Daman & Diu	4696	4047	8743	1246	1163	2409
33	Delhi	468942	419553	888495	131701	114910	246611
34	Lakshadweep	2275	2083	4358	712	700	1412
35	Puducherry	35308	32252	67560	11731	10920	22651
	INDIA	**29853548**	**24622548**	**54476096**	**7731147**	**5707893**	**13439040**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	505868	450292	956160	1046190	936656	1982846
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8200	6664	14864	17755	14329	32084
3	Assam	172613	142453	315066	357695	281553	639248
4	Bihar	355283	184477	539760	721816	364439	1086255
5	Chhattisgarh	121398	89412	210810	251814	191115	442929
6	Goa	8143	8467	16610	19255	18823	38078
7	Gujarat	352516	249859	602375	726349	499772	1226121
8	Haryana	162407	143303	305710	315282	274108	589390
9	Himachal pradesh	64772	58373	123145	131165	117621	248786
10	Jammu & Kashmir	53406	40375	93781	124314	94894	219208
11	Jharkhand	100367	62300	162667	220609	144593	365202
12	Karnataka	389223	354593	743816	797526	718916	1516442
13	Kerala	243318	244682	488000	522215	507475	1029690
14	Madhya Pradesh	499985	300956	800941	1008888	596975	1605863
15	Maharashtra	738998	623602	1362600	1574925	1382675	2957600
16	Manipur	18587	18201	36788	39955	38398	78353
17	Meghalaya	12420	12966	25386	27674	29150	56824
18	Mizoram	6591	6656	13247	13999	13889	27888
19	Nagaland	8005	7539	15544	17628	17428	35056
20	Orissa	221541	186675	408216	472618	394423	867041
21	Punjab	140877	113523	254400	291690	233072	524762
22	Rajasthan	462588	229358	691946	949337	480852	1430189
23	Sikkim	2230	2274	4504	5501	5768	11269
24	Tamil Nadu	454549	441460	896009	1028864	971761	2000625
25	Tripura	19109	16590	35699	48633	42602	91235
26	Uttar Pradesh	1411520	743873	2155393	2815525	1503380	4318905
27	Uttarakhand	92099	69156	161255	187076	147091	334167
28	West Bengal	448339	344078	792417	913600	700006	1613606
29	A&N Islands	3026	2782	5808	6877	6206	13083
30	Chandigarh	5932	5339	11271	13114	11321	24435
31	D&N Haveli	1336	833	2169	3114	2020	5134
32	Daman & Diu	923	861	1784	2169	2024	4193
33	Delhi	102383	88823	191206	234084	203733	437817
34	Lakshadweep	601	478	1079	1313	1178	2491
35	Puducherry	9217	9036	18253	20948	19956	40904
	INDIA	**7198370**	**5260309**	**12458679**	**14929517**	**10968202**	**25897719**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	397117	304676	701793	415442	281381	696823
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4160	2826	6986	5057	3287	8344
3	Assam	63248	37208	100456	53458	32571	86029
4	Bihar	202323	103616	305939	97458	72055	169513
5	Chhattisgarh	72908	48151	121059	66501	39603	106104
6	Goa	6916	6549	13465	5381	5617	10998
7	Gujarat	206225	146683	352908	161746	110925	272671
8	Haryana	121918	86070	207988	96079	74623	170702
9	Himachal pradesh	59650	44715	104365	34204	27122	61326
10	Jammu & Kashmir	43286	33281	76567	36814	30844	67658
11	Jharkhand	15843	10422	26265	13272	8092	21364
12	Karnataka	279815	234931	514746	202289	186286	388575
13	Kerala	140265	163054	303319	132669	153007	285676
14	Madhya Pradesh	306656	183955	490611	272224	159951	432175
15	Maharashtra	538187	406154	944341	509593	366129	875722
16	Manipur	6223	4737	10960	7615	6108	13723
17	Meghalaya	9374	9176	18550	7396	5788	13184
18	Mizoram	2911	2561	5472	3187	3103	6290
19	Nagaland	6134	4903	11037	4452	4090	8542
20	Orissa	144634	109126	253760	143511	106607	250118
21	Punjab	111213	79440	190653	83483	69987	153470
22	Rajasthan	225539	108360	333899	208260	93198	301458
23	Sikkim	1886	1824	3710	1753	1764	3517
24	Tamil Nadu	287522	314058	601580	263856	286637	550493
25	Tripura	13583	8989	22572	8372	5735	14107
26	Uttar Pradesh	606413	417219	1023632	523894	355738	879632
27	Uttarakhand	50790	44472	95262	43604	40552	84156
28	West Bengal	286428	194425	480853	243905	162052	405957
29	A&N Islands	1810	1774	3584	1617	1745	3362
30	Chandigarh	6961	5555	12516	5608	5060	10668
31	D&N Haveli	899	376	1275	541	373	914
32	Daman & Diu	909	712	1621	556	462	1018
33	Delhi	90888	79181	170069	79426	69142	148568
34	Lakshadweep	558	533	1091	454	501	955
35	Puducherry	6018	6683	12701	5144	5847	10991
	INDIA	**4319210**	**3206395**	**7525605**	**3738821**	**2775982**	**6514803**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	812559	586057	1398616	7558152	6975212	14533364
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9217	6113	15330	170793	143732	314525
3	Assam	116706	69779	186485	2808168	2590084	5398252
4	Bihar	299781	175671	475452	9367770	6471083	15838853
5	Chhattisgarh	139409	87754	227163	2776948	2434545	5211493
6	Goa	12297	12166	24463	129015	117553	246568
7	Gujarat	367971	257608	625579	6271590	4673674	10945264
8	Haryana	217997	160693	378690	2374762	2034348	4409110
9	Himachal pradesh	93854	71837	165691	795790	700528	1496318
10	Jammu & Kashmir	80100	64125	144225	1076753	900544	1977297
11	Jharkhand	29115	18514	47629	3082206	2537128	5619334
12	Karnataka	482104	421217	903321	5799753	5341658	11141411
13	Kerala	272934	316061	588995	2912031	2825746	5737777
14	Madhya Pradesh	578880	343906	922786	10287922	8559201	18847123
15	Maharashtra	1047780	772283	1820063	12078758	10673246	22752004
16	Manipur	13838	10845	24683	322947	296689	619636
17	Meghalaya	16770	14964	31734	419695	412300	831995
18	Mizoram	6098	5664	11762	125900	119059	244959
19	Nagaland	10586	8993	19579	192842	178779	371621
20	Orissa	288145	215733	503878	4109662	3600675	7710337
21	Punjab	194696	149427	344123	2089925	1775660	3865585
22	Rajasthan	433799	201558	635357	8706615	6522857	15229472
23	Sikkim	3639	3588	7227	66866	67748	134614
24	Tamil Nadu	551378	600695	1152073	6640108	6320485	12960593
25	Tripura	21955	14724	36679	432740	393195	825935
26	Uttar Pradesh	1130307	772957	1903264	22222289	17264478	39486767
27	Uttarakhand	94394	85024	179418	1190664	1095797	2286461
28	West Bengal	530333	356477	886810	7847309	7359925	15207234
29	A&N Islands	3427	3519	6946	41932	39086	81018
30	Chandigarh	12569	10615	23184	90427	73189	163616
31	D&N Haveli	1440	749	2189	32221	26281	58502
32	Daman & Diu	1465	1174	2639	17130	14848	31978
33	Delhi	170314	148323	318637	1756308	1539660	3295968
34	Lakshadweep	1012	1034	2046	8337	7802	16139
35	Puducherry	11162	12530	23692	124189	118833	243022
	INDIA	**8058031**	**5982377**	**14040408**	**123928517**	**104205628**	**228134145**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	7946734	7295863	15242597
2	Arunachal Pradesh	185541	155424	340965
3	Assam	3157273	2930017	6087290
4	Bihar	9370695	6474058	15844753
5	Chhattisgarh	2805592	2453693	5259285
6	Goa	129015	117553	246568
7	Gujarat	6331890	4713874	11045764
8	Haryana	2464717	2106482	4571199
9	Himachal pradesh	835344	726897	1562241
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1134756	948774	2083530
11	Jharkhand	3082762	2537494	5620256
12	Karnataka	5799753	5341658	11141411
13	Kerala	2912031	2825746	5737777
14	Madhya Pradesh	10287922	8559201	18847123
15	Maharashtra	13444243	11895234	25339477
16	Manipur	385096	354238	739334
17	Meghalaya	507859	506563	1014422
18	Mizoram	125900	119059	244959
19	Nagaland	247791	227806	475597
20	Orissa	4109662	3600675	7710337
21	Punjab	2113038	1790432	3903470
22	Rajasthan	8809598	6594996	15404594
23	Sikkim	82166	81106	163272
24	Tamil Nadu	6640108	6320485	12960593
25	Tripura	434586	394507	829093
26	Uttar Pradesh	22255988	17285721	39541709
27	Uttarakhand	1190664	1095797	2286461
28	West Bengal	7847309	7359925	15207234
29	A&N Islands	44987	41837	86824
30	Chandigarh	98372	79640	178012
31	D&N Haveli	32221	26281	58502
32	Daman & Diu	18597	15955	34552
33	Delhi	1808702	1585989	3394691
34	Lakshadweep	8681	8169	16850
35	Puducherry	143707	136036	279743
	INDIA	**126793300**	**106707185**	**233500485**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	49451	42330	91781	166204	161604	327808
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	49	104	45	30	75
3	Assam	32859	31184	64043	35045	33231	68276
4	Bihar	332	286	618	349932	240671	590603
5	Chhattisgarh	11541	11589	23130	77104	78369	155473
6	Goa	0	0	0	356	325	681
7	Gujarat	4414	2943	7357	76533	67458	143991
8	Haryana	19678	17452	37130	67371	60149	127520
9	Himachal pradesh	9402	6817	16219	19897	18809	38706
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5134	4319	9453	9235	8035	17270
11	Jharkhand	26	22	48	115842	104479	220321
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	124556	115816	240372
13	Kerala	0	0	0	24239	23942	48181
14	Madhya Pradesh			0	245849	219817	465666
15	Maharashtra	218478	195396	413874	202812	175928	378740
16	Manipur	1899	1808	3707	1384	1245	2629
17	Meghalaya	572	480	1052	560	470	1030
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	67	52	119
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	98038	93900	191938
21	Punjab	1398	2115	3513	107081	97835	204916
22	Rajasthan	14842	10444	25286	291920	255316	547236
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	732	640	1372
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	158704.0	152143	310847
25	Tripura	221	178	399	9196	8521	17717
26	Uttar Pradesh	1462	952	2414	1028027	744102	1772129
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	38765	36087	74852
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	325206	305118	630324
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	292	267	559	669	582	1251
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	83	54	137
32	Daman & Diu	60	37	97	91	72	163
33	Delhi	3800	3864	7664	27910	19815	47725
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3656	3373	7029	2105	2008	4113
	INDIA	**379572**	**335905**	**715477**	**3605558**	**3026623**	**6632181**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	146500	145455	291955	131925	128703	260628
2	Arunachal Pradesh	49	34	83	37	25	62
3	Assam	33445	32463	65908	33314	32346	65660
4	Bihar	258051	174606	432657	207819	139468	347287
5	Chhattisgarh	68799	73377	142176	61671	66430	128101
6	Goa	268	270	538	236	275	511
7	Gujarat	69417	61198	130615	65622	57701	123323
8	Haryana	63954	57246	121200	63600	58226	121826
9	Himachal pradesh	19099	18020	37119	20271	19215	39486
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9376	7918	17294	9351	7792	17143
11	Jharkhand	82772	70931	153703	69719	57461	127180
12	Karnataka	121269	114273	235542	112932	105919	218851
13	Kerala	26898	25795	52693	26494	24806	51300
14	Madhya Pradesh	226510	210314	436824	225033	205498	430531
15	Maharashtra	179824	165885	345709	177554	163425	340979
16	Manipur	1018	950	1968	873	675	1548
17	Meghalaya	350	290	640	280	230	510
18	Mizoram	30	23	53	18	17	35
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	95423	90658	186081	96652	91047	187699
21	Punjab	104519	91244	195763	95418	88713	184131
22	Rajasthan	226224	195232	421456	190182	162163	352345
23	Sikkim	686	656	1342	708	633	1341
24	Tamil Nadu	147354	142821	290175	151678	146199	297876.7
25	Tripura	9344	8612	17956	10476	9499	19975
26	Uttar Pradesh	880353	551479	1431832	769950	447244	1217194
27	Uttarakhand	34168	32549	66717	32136	30765	62901
28	West Bengal	250165	234695	484860	242715	230833	473548
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	816	682	1498	833	700	1533
31	D&N Haveli	74	52	126	70	64	134
32	Daman & Diu	78	70	148	74	73	147
33	Delhi	22639	19419	42058	22306	19630	41936
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2149	2160	4309	1997	1948	3945
	INDIA	**3081621**	**2529377**	**5610998**	**2821944**	**2297723**	**5119667**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	131538	126920	258458	139649	136964	276613
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48	23	71	30	19	49
3	Assam	34269	33080	67349	33450	31469	64919
4	Bihar	164577	99107	263684	155471	102465	257936
5	Chhattisgarh	54901	60186	115087	53042	54511	107553
6	Goa	303	300	603	242	192	434
7	Gujarat	63398	53976	117374	57916	49913	107829
8	Haryana	61535	57401	118936	57410	51780	109190
9	Himachal pradesh	21027	19635	40662	21062	19727	40789
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9628	8013	17641	10133	8742	18875
11	Jharkhand	47566	34479	82045	57206	44157	101363
12	Karnataka	116258	109544	225802	114266	106933	221199
13	Kerala	28571	26831	55402	28864	26562	55426
14	Madhya Pradesh	199766	177734	377500	207815	180348	388163
15	Maharashtra	168212	156927	325139	185575	159477	345052
16	Manipur	780	716	1496	626	689	1315
17	Meghalaya	256	210	466	187	191	378
18	Mizoram	22	19	41	21	18	39
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	94679	89034	183713	92490	84270	176760
21	Punjab	91315	83115	174430	75981	71315	147296
22	Rajasthan	164713	135660	300373	159105	127500	286605
23	Sikkim	504	577	1081	398	432	830
24	Tamil Nadu	161208	154240	315448.1	161825	152340	314165
25	Tripura	10046	9188	19234	9342	9231	18573
26	Uttar Pradesh	577930	287950	865880	528271	278889	807160
27	Uttarakhand	28885	28178	57063	25770	25013	50783
28	West Bengal	235483	222396	457879	252017	214634	466651
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	966	845	1811	1189	1013	2202
31	D&N Haveli	57	67	124	71	67	138
32	Daman & Diu	101	78	179	71	57	128
33	Delhi	22386	19275	41661	21289	17901	39190
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1889	1875	3764	1992	1986	3978
	INDIA	**2492817**	**1997579**	**4490396**	**2452776**	**1958805**	**4411581**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	715816	699646	1415462	132211	123039	255250
2	Arunachal Pradesh	209	131	340	50	36	86
3	Assam	169523	162589	332112	27646	26152	53798
4	Bihar	1135850	756317	1892167	109860	61450	171310
5	Chhattisgarh	315517	332873	648390	47119	42237	89356
6	Goa	1405	1362	2767	238	215	453
7	Gujarat	332886	290246	623132	52456	42360	94816
8	Haryana	313870	284802	598672	50328	43238	93566
9	Himachal pradesh	101356	95406	196762	19365	17935	37300
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47723	40500	88223	6521	7057	13578
11	Jharkhand	373105	311507	684612	34253	22428	56681
12	Karnataka	589281	552485	1141766	110636	99512	210148
13	Kerala	135066	127936	263002	27777	25592	53369
14	Madhya Pradesh	1104973	993711	2098684	157217	131192	288409
15	Maharashtra	913977	821642	1735619	177551	155439	332990
16	Manipur	4681	4275	8956	923	971	1894
17	Meghalaya	1633	1391	3024	515	410	925
18	Mizoram	158	129	287	18	25	43
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	477282	448909	926191	76824	65610	142434
21	Punjab	474314	432222	906536	89195	75118	164313
22	Rajasthan	1032144	875871	1908015	148214	92512	240726
23	Sikkim	3028	2938	5966	365	372	737
24	Tamil Nadu	780769	747743	1528512	110136	100729	210865
25	Tripura	48404	45051	93455	8777	8911	17688
26	Uttar Pradesh	3784531	2309664	6094195	400358	155898	556256
27	Uttarakhand	159724	152592	312316	26915	24439	51354
28	West Bengal	1305586	1207676	2513262	194059	157634	351693
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4473	3822	8295	889	819	1708
31	D&N Haveli	355	304	659	51	46	97
32	Daman & Diu	415	350	765	63	56	119
33	Delhi	116530	96040	212570	20997	20796	41793
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	10132	9977	20109	2348	2159	4507
	INDIA	**14454716**	**11810107**	**26264823**	**2033875**	**1504387**	**3538262**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	130286	118624	248910	111993	99010	211003
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44	25	69	25	17	42
3	Assam	24350	23448	47798	27658	22475	50133
4	Bihar	90965	47894	138859	77086	42060	119146
5	Chhattisgarh	41932	37242	79174	40615	35958	76573
6	Goa	214	214	428	212	222	434
7	Gujarat	45578	37637	83215	44120	26750	70870
8	Haryana	46129	41757	87886	53413	45674	99087
9	Himachal pradesh	17759	16175	33934	19355	18154	37509
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8518	6378	14896	9390	7309	16699
11	Jharkhand	27897	18345	46242	24343	15066	39409
12	Karnataka	98711	87093	185804	85939	73209	159148
13	Kerala	27637	25101	52738	27067	24704	51771
14	Madhya Pradesh	138771	109135	247906	149137	110557	259694
15	Maharashtra	168234	151105	319339	144913	132003	276916
16	Manipur	1029	944	1973	954	832	1786
17	Meghalaya	425	310	735	345	300	645
18	Mizoram	25	16	41	52	48	100
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	68241	56666	124907	44727	34834	79561
21	Punjab	69109	62101	131210	57113	52131	109244
22	Rajasthan	122046	70916	192962	111113	60555	171668
23	Sikkim	266	282	548	225	239	464
24	Tamil Nadu	104056	98064	202120	99704	94703	194407
25	Tripura	7131	7126	14257	5951	5780	11731
26	Uttar Pradesh	358713	131460	490173	318069	118958	437027
27	Uttarakhand	24242	21286	45528	21907	18652	40559
28	West Bengal	162019	133085	295104	137416	105370	242786
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	780	715	1495	783	711	1494
31	D&N Haveli	47	67	114	58	51	109
32	Daman & Diu	86	60	146	78	75	153
33	Delhi	15163	16281	31444	12648	13567	26215
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2084	2036	4120	2176	2036	4212
	INDIA	**1802487**	**1321588**	**3124075**	**1628585**	**1162010**	**2790595**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	374490	340673	715163	100744	88661	189405
2	Arunachal Pradesh	119	78	197	40	20	60
3	Assam	79654	72075	151729	25706	21088	46794
4	Bihar	277911	151404	429315	36981	17229	54210
5	Chhattisgarh	129666	115437	245103	25264	16288	41552
6	Goa	664	651	1315	144	145	289
7	Gujarat	142154	106747	248901	33504	21055	54559
8	Haryana	149870	130669	280539	29437	22884	52321
9	Himachal pradesh	56479	52264	108743	14324	14009	28333
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24429	20744	45173	5734	4820	10554
11	Jharkhand	86493	55839	142332	16385	9115	25500
12	Karnataka	295286	259814	555100	73263	62781	136044
13	Kerala	82481	75397	157878	26843	25094	51937
14	Madhya Pradesh	445125	350884	796009	107550	60636	168186
15	Maharashtra	490698	438547	929245	131649	118044	249693
16	Manipur	2906	2747	5653	798	691	1489
17	Meghalaya	1285	1020	2305	298	287	585
18	Mizoram	95	89	184	44	38	82
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	189792	157110	346902	39398	31294	70692
21	Punjab	215417	189350	404767	44839	39149	83988
22	Rajasthan	381373	223983	605356	76715	33987	110702
23	Sikkim	856	893	1749	149	166	315
24	Tamil Nadu	313896	293496	607392	140884	133991	274875
25	Tripura	21859	21817	43676	5441	4869	10310
26	Uttar Pradesh	1077140	406316	1483456	241973	53233	295206
27	Uttarakhand	73064	64377	137441	14722	10005	24727
28	West Bengal	493494	396089	889583	124643	105265	229908
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2452	2245	4697	474	499	973
31	D&N Haveli	156	164	320	56	39	83
32	Daman & Diu	227	191	418	82	56	138
33	Delhi	48808	50644	99452	11971	12495	24466
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	6608	6231	12839	2196	2202	4398
	INDIA	**5464947**	**3987985**	**9452932**	**1332251**	**910135**	**2242374**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	94430	82017	176447	195174	170678	365852
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26	17	43	66	37	103
3	Assam	21809	20162	41971	47515	41250	88765
4	Bihar	31399	13648	45047	68380	30877	99257
5	Chhattisgarh	23448	14483	37931	48712	30771	79483
6	Goa	122	96	218	266	241	507
7	Gujarat	26064	16365	42429	59568	37420	96988
8	Haryana	29974	23796	53770	59411	46680	106091
9	Himachal pradesh	14243	12836	27079	28567	26845	55412
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5361	4638	9999	11095	9458	20553
11	Jharkhand	13095	7436	20531	29480	16551	46031
12	Karnataka	62004	53138	115142	135267	115919	251186
13	Kerala	22069	22876	44945	48912	47970	96882
14	Madhya Pradesh	97202	49756	146958	204752	110392	315144
15	Maharashtra	102385	83689	186074	234034	201733	435767
16	Manipur	806	728	1534	1604	1419	3023
17	Meghalaya	265	244	509	563	531	1094
18	Mizoram	35	34	69	79	72	151
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	33285	26319	59604	72683	57613	130296
21	Punjab	42143	32330	74473	86982	71479	158461
22	Rajasthan	67499	28446	95945	144214	62433	206647
23	Sikkim	102	85	187	251	251	502
24	Tamil Nadu	101497	100535	202032	242381	234526	476907
25	Tripura	3621	2868	6489	9062	7737	16799
26	Uttar Pradesh	225456	44467	269923	467429	97700	565129
27	Uttarakhand	14209	8418	22627	28931	18423	47354
28	West Bengal	80888	57758	138646	205531	163023	368554
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	421	465	886	895	964	1859
31	D&N Haveli	37	28	65	93	67	160
32	Daman & Diu	39	52	91	121	108	229
33	Delhi	8779	9400	18179	20750	21895	42645
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1659	1684	3343	3855	3886	7741
	INDIA	**1124372**	**718814**	**1843186**	**2456623**	**1628949**	**4085572**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	68976	52853	121829	81991	56350	138341
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26	15	41	21	13	34
3	Assam	9677	5907	15584	6872	4596	11468
4	Bihar	15307	6159	21466	10675	4066	14741
5	Chhattisgarh	14124	8468	22592	11565	6358	17923
6	Goa	69	79	148	76	56	132
7	Gujarat	17704	12723	30427	15491	10241	25732
8	Haryana	20018	13253	33271	15270	11287	26557
9	Himachal pradesh	9443	7684	17127	8717	5865	14582
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2510	2040	4550	2659	2550	5209
11	Jharkhand	1087	576	1663	797	428	1225
12	Karnataka	50299	37184	87483	34774	26951	61725
13	Kerala	12148	15665	27813	12158	16946	29104
14	Madhya Pradesh	49455	27069	76524	36135	19986	56121
15	Maharashtra	74903	47099	122002	70764	42240	113004
16	Manipur	220	173	393	211	145	356
17	Meghalaya	254	245	499	219	161	380
18	Mizoram	27	31	58	19	13	32
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	12195	7752	19947	11852	7596	19448
21	Punjab	22913	18413	41326	18245	14519	32764
22	Rajasthan	30065	11878	41943	26268	10431	36699
23	Sikkim	76	91	167	68	56	124
24	Tamil Nadu	61216	65542	126758	55293	59192	114485
25	Tripura	2894	1518	4412	1401	944	2345
26	Uttar Pradesh	83392	25888	109280	80733	22430	103163
27	Uttarakhand	7115	4015	11130	6527	3589	10116
28	West Bengal	52255	35222	87477	44629	29732	74361
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	633	418	1051	359	309	668
31	D&N Haveli	34	18	52	20	16	36
32	Daman & Diu	58	47	105	58	51	109
33	Delhi	6462	6718	13180	5859	5803	11662
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	911	1013	1924	771	739	1510
	INDIA	**626466**	**415756**	**1042222**	**560497**	**363659**	**924156**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	150967	109203	260170	1436447	1320200	2756647
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47	28	75	441	274	715
3	Assam	16549	10503	27052	313241	286417	599658
4	Bihar	25982	10225	36207	1508123	948823	2456946
5	Chhattisgarh	25689	14826	40515	519584	493907	1013491
6	Goa	145	135	280	2480	2389	4869
7	Gujarat	33195	22964	56159	567803	457377	1025180
8	Haryana	35288	24540	59828	558439	486691	1045130
9	Himachal pradesh	18160	13549	31709	204562	188064	392626
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5169	4590	9759	88416	75292	163708
11	Jharkhand	1884	1004	2888	490962	384901	875863
12	Karnataka	85073	64135	149208	1104907	992353	2097260
13	Kerala	24306	32611	56917	290765	283914	574679
14	Madhya Pradesh	85590	47055	132645	1840440	1502042	3342482
15	Maharashtra	145667	89339	235006	1784376	1551261	3335637
16	Manipur	431	318	749	9622	8759	18381
17	Meghalaya	473	406	879	3954	3348	7302
18	Mizoram	46	44	90	378	334	712
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	24047	15348	39395	763804	678980	1442784
21	Punjab	41158	32932	74090	817871	725983	1543854
22	Rajasthan	56333	22309	78642	1614064	1184596	2798660
23	Sikkim	144	147	291	4279	4229	8508
24	Tamil Nadu	116509	124734	241243	1453555	1400499	2854054
25	Tripura	4295	2462	6757	83620	77067	160687
26	Uttar Pradesh	164125	48318	212443	5493225	2861998	8355223
27	Uttarakhand	13642	7604	21246	275361	242996	518357
28	West Bengal	96884	64954	161838	2101495	1831742	3933237
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	992	727	1719	8812	7758	16570
31	D&N Haveli	54	34	88	658	569	1227
32	Daman & Diu	116	98	214	879	747	1626
33	Delhi	12321	12521	24842	198409	181100	379509
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1682	1752	3434	22277	21846	44123
	INDIA	**1186963**	**779415**	**1966378**	**23563249**	**18206456**	**41769705**

SE - TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	1485898	1362530	2848428
2	Arunachal Pradesh	496	323	819
3	Assam	346100	317601	663701
4	Bihar	1508455	949109	2457564
5	Chhattisgarh	531125	505496	1036621
6	Goa	2480	2389	4869
7	Gujarat	572217	460320	1032537
8	Haryana	578117	504143	1082260
9	Himachal pradesh	213964	194881	408845
10	Jammu & Kashmir	93550	79611	173161
11	Jharkhand	490988	384923	875911
12	Karnataka	1104907	992353	2097260
13	Kerala	290765	283914	574679
14	Madhya Pradesh	1840440	1502042	3342482
15	Maharashtra	2002854	1746657	3749511
16	Manipur	11521	10567	22088
17	Meghalaya	4526	3828	8354
18	Mizoram	378	334	712
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Orissa	763804	678980	1442784
21	Punjab	819269	728098	1547367
22	Rajasthan	1628906	1195040	2823946
23	Sikkim	4279	4229	8508
24	Tamil Nadu	1453555	1400499	2854054
25	Tripura	83841	77245	161086
26	Uttar Pradesh	5494687	2862950	8357637
27	Uttarakhand	275361	242996	518357
28	West Bengal	2101495	1831742	3933237
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	9104	8025	17129
31	D&N Haveli	658	569	1227
32	Daman & Diu	939	784	1723
33	Delhi	202209	184964	387173
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	25933	25219	51152
	INDIA	**23942821**	**18542361**	**42485182**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	25437	21421	46858	103714	99268	202982
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10030	8442	18472	23277	20877	44154
3	Assam	67401	67116	134517	52254	52021	104275
4	Bihar	0	0	0	21943	13441	35384
5	Chhattisgarh	8791	4375	13166	141215	137351	278566
6	Goa	0	0	0	861	777	1638
7	Gujarat	8826	5885	14711	181872	150987	332859
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal pradesh	0	0	0	3650	3323	6973
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6291	5520	11811	19126	16485	35611
11	Jharkhand	22	29	51	219540	192685	412225
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	47824	44599	92423
13	Kerala	0	0	0	4147	4029	8176
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	375056	348261	723317
15	Maharashtra	150067	144561	294628	156831	127574	284405
16	Manipur	27152	24897	52049	21193	19591	40784
17	Meghalaya	75821	80125	155946	77767	72909	150676
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	29860	28089	57949
19	Nagaland	52948	44854	97802	27659	24094	51753
20	Orissa	0	0	0	148492	128949	277441
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	7753	4572	12325	218274	191527	409801
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3360	3211	6571
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	11920	9523	21443
25	Tripura	467	340	807	27585	25410	52995
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	5618	3864	9482
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	5836	4796	10632
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	95162	85969	181131
29	A&N Islands	34	32	66	236	231	467
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	2920	3354	6274
32	Daman & Diu	29	36	65	201	203	404
33	Delhi	118	125	243	930	746	1676
34	Lakshadweep	344	367	711	733	675	1408
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**441531**	**412697**	**854228**	**2029056**	**1814819**	**3843875**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	79398	77486	156884	73457	67436	140893
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17451	15075	32526	14519	12548	27067
3	Assam	45519	45083	90602	44918	44198	89116
4	Bihar	16161	10437	26598	13019	8700	21719
5	Chhattisgarh	118248	112060	230308	101068	91863	192931
6	Goa	745	686	1431	785	652	1437
7	Gujarat	137075	117248	254323	120926	103435	224361
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal pradesh	3817	3537	7354	3945	3724	7669
10	Jammu & Kashmir	16897	14409	31306	15023	12425	27448
11	Jharkhand	141453	122142	263595	119078	100087	219165
12	Karnataka	47968	45236	93204	44246	41428	85674
13	Kerala	4388	4020	8408	4318	3993	8311
14	Madhya Pradesh	320345	309243	629588	297640	284056	581696
15	Maharashtra	139054	120292	259346	137299	118507	255806
16	Manipur	16896	15688	32584	11348	9675	21023
17	Meghalaya	49292	46862	96154	38828	37678	76506
18	Mizoram	13475	12731	26206	12709	11760	24469
19	Nagaland	24781	23016	47797	22142	20100	42242
20	Orissa	149077	136403	285480	141646	128228	269874
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	157373	138412	295785	133885	114002	247887
23	Sikkim	3478	3311	6789	3633	3557	7190
24	Tamil Nadu	10741	9053	19794	11016	9187	20203
25	Tripura	22522	20612	43134	21697	18768	40465
26	Uttar Pradesh	4197	2811	7008	3875	2486	6361
27	Uttarakhand	4993	4661	9654	4793	4746	9539
28	West Bengal	69490	62608	132098	60635	54340	114975
29	A&N Islands	282	250	532	317	278	595
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	3175	3214	6389	2817	2665	5482
32	Daman & Diu	193	177	370	159	148	307
33	Delhi	896	791	1687	835	762	1597
34	Lakshadweep	915	977	1892	712	684	1396
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**1620295**	**1478531**	**3098826**	**1461288**	**1312116**	**2773404**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	69131	61341	130472	69184	61357	130541
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12251	10622	22873	9918	8652	18570
3	Assam	44429	43083	87512	46855	44845	91700
4	Bihar	11085	7398	18483	8906	5913	14819
5	Chhattisgarh	90913	85684	176597	78957	70995	149952
6	Goa	726	671	1397	658	588	1246
7	Gujarat	104094	89038	193132	89007	76135	165142
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3973	3826	7799	4171	3999	8170
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13880	11929	25809	13366	11782	25148
11	Jharkhand	100703	79228	179931	82497	60231	142728
12	Karnataka	45194	42675	87869	44384	41428	85812
13	Kerala	4268	4074	8342	4190	3795	7985
14	Madhya Pradesh	250409	227266	477675	229342	200874	430216
15	Maharashtra	130075	113796	243871	143501	115644	259145
16	Manipur	9774	8419	18193	9976	7483	17459
17	Meghalaya	34248	32782	67030	29737	32113	61850
18	Mizoram	11111	10359	21470	10641	9955	20596
19	Nagaland	19330	17312	36642	14686	12937	27623
20	Orissa	126527	110836	237363	111761	94126	205887
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	117662	96403	214065	117636	93085	210721
23	Sikkim	2940	3171	6111	2277	2599	4876
24	Tamil Nadu	12229	9596	21825	12271	9522	21793
25	Tripura	18885	15763	34648	17072	14327	31399
26	Uttar Pradesh	3360	2069	5429	3000	1722	4722
27	Uttarakhand	4585	5668	10253	4459	4514	8973
28	West Bengal	58048	50775	108823	58888	45840	104728
29	A&N Islands	367	297	664	372	320	692
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2620	2210	4830	2613	2045	4658
32	Daman & Diu	159	148	307	227	206	433
33	Delhi	832	698	1530	802	660	1462
34	Lakshadweep	669	600	1269	708	571	1279
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**1304477**	**1147737**	**2452214**	**1222062**	**1038263**	**2260325**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	394884	366888	761772	61266	48402	109668
2	Arunachal Pradesh	77416	67774	145190	9307	8142	17449
3	Assam	233975	229230	463205	40904	38468	79372
4	Bihar	71114	45889	117003	5639	3598	9237
5	Chhattisgarh	530401	497953	1028354	73509	60650	134159
6	Goa	3775	3374	7149	820	793	1613
7	Gujarat	632974	536843	1169817	72922	62375	135297
8	Haryana	0	0	0			0
9	Himachal pradesh	19556	18409	37965	4049	3651	7700
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78292	67030	145322	9385	5983	15368
11	Jharkhand	663271	554373	1217644	72278	70745	143023
12	Karnataka	229616	215366	444982	43029	38872	81901
13	Kerala	21311	19911	41222	3429	3237	6666
14	Madhya Pradesh	1472792	1369700	2842492	175533	146964	322497
15	Maharashtra	706760	595813	1302573	101271	81917	183188
16	Manipur	69187	60856	130043	7413	6043	13456
17	Meghalaya	229872	222344	452216	28143	28521	56664
18	Mizoram	77796	72894	150690	9959	9398	19357
19	Nagaland	108598	97459	206057	15272	14209	29481
20	Orissa	677503	598542	1276045	81703	62089	143792
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	744830	633429	1378259	103520	63662	167182
23	Sikkim	15688	15849	31537	2056	2483	4539
24	Tamil Nadu	58177	46881	105058	5050	4358	9408
25	Tripura	107761	94880	202641	14372	11740	26112
26	Uttar Pradesh	20050	12952	33002	3357	1376	4733
27	Uttarakhand	24666	24385	49051	4439	4347	8786
28	West Bengal	342223	299532	641755	44681	30778	75459
29	A&N Islands	1574	1376	2950	229	218	447
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	14145	13488	27633	1962	1412	3374
32	Daman & Diu	939	882	1821	224	171	395
33	Delhi	4295	3657	7952	529	524	1053
34	Lakshadweep	3737	3507	7244	737	658	1395
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**7637178**	**6791466**	**14428644**	**996987**	**815784**	**1812771**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	56857	43926	100783	45092	33636	78728
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8259	6836	15095	7353	6344	13697
3	Assam	36476	34755	71231	35954	25697	61651
4	Bihar	4801	3018	7819	4175	2870	7045
5	Chhattisgarh	62689	49652	112341	58635	53481	112116
6	Goa	874	751	1625	1049	1000	2049
7	Gujarat	58976	50443	109419	57449	43611	101060
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal pradesh	3814	3391	7205	4308	3707	8015
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9220	5849	15069	9245	6251	15496
11	Jharkhand	62632	42670	105302	49232	33374	82606
12	Karnataka	37812	33082	70894	32601	26497	59098
13	Kerala	3327	3018	6345	3197	2808	6005
14	Madhya Pradesh	142971	113283	256254	143732	108328	252060
15	Maharashtra	90957	74634	165591	87655	74566	162221
16	Manipur	6692	5657	12349	6446	5607	12053
17	Meghalaya	24826	26869	51695	16925	18685	35610
18	Mizoram	9409	9048	18457	8386	7948	16334
19	Nagaland	14653	13278	27931	14468	13513	27981
20	Orissa	65919	47932	113851	38787	28080	66867
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	78932	43630	122562	85000	48814	133814
23	Sikkim	1587	1936	3523	1404	1713	3117
24	Tamil Nadu	4712	3924	8636	4300	3750	8050
25	Tripura	11208	9568	20776	9356	8191	17547
26	Uttar Pradesh	2836	1090	3926	2565	1046	3611
27	Uttarakhand	4392	4018	8410	3622	3232	6854
28	West Bengal	35307	24164	59471	29698	19272	48970
29	A&N Islands	219	191	410	247	238	485
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1731	1094	2825	1939	1029	2968
32	Daman & Diu	156	167	323	185	134	319
33	Delhi	448	603	1051	411	546	957
34	Lakshadweep	676	626	1302	862	799	1661
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**843368**	**659103**	**1502471**	**764278**	**584767**	**1349045**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	163215	125964	289179	38147	27690	65837
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24919	21322	46241	6369	5324	11693
3	Assam	113334	98920	212254	37851	24280	62131
4	Bihar	14615	9486	24101	2516	1326	3842
5	Chhattisgarh	194833	163783	358616	38290	24220	62510
6	Goa	2743	2544	5287	842	1281	2123
7	Gujarat	189347	156429	345776	49663	37323	86986
8	Haryana	0	0	0			0
9	Himachal pradesh	12171	10749	22920	2778	3145	5923
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27850	18083	45933	5405	3212	8617
11	Jharkhand	184142	146789	330931	33192	23820	57012
12	Karnataka	113442	98451	211893	27950	22433	50383
13	Kerala	9953	9063	19016	2743	2692	5435
14	Madhya Pradesh	462236	368575	830811	63826	35255	99081
15	Maharashtra	279883	231117	511000	62015	43933	105948
16	Manipur	20551	17307	37858	5732	4949	10681
17	Meghalaya	69894	74075	143969	12203	12947	25150
18	Mizoram	27754	26394	54148	7364	7195	14559
19	Nagaland	44393	41000	85393	8956	8517	17473
20	Orissa	186409	138101	324510	33699	24975	58674
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	267452	156106	423558	55505	27994	83499
23	Sikkim	5047	6132	11179	1069	1352	2421
24	Tamil Nadu	14062	12032	26094	5711	4688	10399
25	Tripura	34936	29499	64435	9007	6685	15692
26	Uttar Pradesh	8758	3512	12270	2038	642	2680
27	Uttarakhand	12453	11597	24050	3027	2625	5652
28	West Bengal	109686	74214	183900	29624	15533	45157
29	A&N Islands	695	647	1342	294	263	557
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	5632	3535	9167	1313	799	2112
32	Daman & Diu	565	472	1037	111	94	205
33	Delhi	1388	1673	3061	340	401	741
34	Lakshadweep	2275	2083	4358	712	700	1412
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**2604633**	**2059654**	**4664287**	**548292**	**376293**	**924585**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	33178	22467	55645	71325	50157	121482
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5784	4622	10406	12153	9946	22099
3	Assam	29161	24226	53387	67012	48506	115518
4	Bihar	2109	1125	3234	4625	2451	7076
5	Chhattisgarh	31327	20992	52319	69617	45212	114829
6	Goa	555	543	1098	1397	1824	3221
7	Gujarat	39600	29519	69119	89263	66842	156105
8	Haryana			0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3246	2696	5942	6024	5841	11865
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4647	3962	8609	10052	7174	17226
11	Jharkhand	23439	16636	40075	56631	40456	97087
12	Karnataka	22851	18019	40870	50801	40452	91253
13	Kerala	2034	2185	4219	4777	4877	9654
14	Madhya Pradesh	54723	31889	86612	118549	67144	185693
15	Maharashtra	48230	31147	79377	110245	75080	185325
16	Manipur	4563	3868	8431	10295	8817	19112
17	Meghalaya	9935	10372	20307	22138	23319	45457
18	Mizoram	6556	6622	13178	13920	13817	27737
19	Nagaland	7399	6438	13837	16355	14955	31310
20	Orissa	28541	20623	49164	62240	45598	107838
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	52153	22570	74723	107658	50564	158222
23	Sikkim	786	899	1685	1855	2251	4106
24	Tamil Nadu	4004	3350	7354	9715	8038	17753
25	Tripura	5163	4325	9488	14170	11010	25180
26	Uttar Pradesh	1883	572	2455	3921	1214	5135
27	Uttarakhand	2389	1895	4284	5416	4520	9936
28	West Bengal	18406	10991	29397	48030	26524	74554
29	A&N Islands	264	264	528	558	527	1085
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1013	548	1561	2326	1347	3673
32	Daman & Diu	61	46	107	172	140	312
33	Delhi	349	323	672	689	724	1413
34	Lakshadweep	601	478	1079	1313	1178	2491
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**444950**	**304212**	**749162**	**993242**	**680505**	**1673747**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	25509	14510	40019	31759	16832	48591
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2589	1817	4406	3539	2231	5770
3	Assam	10588	6428	17016	8245	5221	13466
4	Bihar	2332	1032	3364	1698	557	2255
5	Chhattisgarh	15647	9197	24844	12912	7683	20595
6	Goa	237	180	417	120	112	232
7	Gujarat	20625	13383	34008	16035	11022	27057
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	2060	1697	3757	2043	1829	3872
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1834	1754	3588	1693	1548	3241
11	Jharkhand	3767	2512	6279	3252	2011	5263
12	Karnataka	17698	11169	28867	11199	7554	18753
13	Kerala	1506	1820	3326	1432	1666	3098
14	Madhya Pradesh	35695	17569	53264	28438	13565	42003
15	Maharashtra	29165	16827	45992	27313	14769	42082
16	Manipur	1356	1082	2438	1133	898	2031
17	Meghalaya	7145	6996	14141	5614	4405	10019
18	Mizoram	2884	2530	5414	3168	3090	6258
19	Nagaland	5592	4533	10125	3945	3856	7801
20	Orissa	12358	8465	20823	11869	8193	20062
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	21994	8274	30268	21582	7311	28893
23	Sikkim	642	679	1321	578	706	1284
24	Tamil Nadu	2241	2042	4283	1865	1796	3661
25	Tripura	2941	1303	4244	1222	764	1986
26	Uttar Pradesh	710	362	1072	697	361	1058
27	Uttarakhand	1771	1265	3036	1602	1011	2613
28	West Bengal	11335	6300	17635	9487	5384	14871
29	A&N Islands	165	215	380	80	125	205
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	636	279	915	410	196	606
32	Daman & Diu	91	32	123	35	34	69
33	Delhi	302	365	667	233	241	474
34	Lakshadweep	558	533	1091	454	501	955
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**241973**	**145150**	**387123**	**213652**	**125472**	**339124**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	57268	31342	88610	686692	574351	1261043
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6128	4048	10176	120616	103090	223706
3	Assam	18833	11649	30482	433154	388305	821459
4	Bihar	4030	1589	5619	94384	59415	153799
5	Chhattisgarh	28559	16880	45439	823410	723828	1547238
6	Goa	357	292	649	8272	8034	16306
7	Gujarat	36660	24405	61065	948244	784519	1732763
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	4103	3526	7629	41854	38525	80379
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3527	3302	6829	119721	95589	215310
11	Jharkhand	7019	4523	11542	911063	746141	1657204
12	Karnataka	28897	18723	47620	422756	372992	795748
13	Kerala	2938	3486	6424	38979	37337	76316
14	Madhya Pradesh	64133	31134	95267	2117710	1836553	3954263
15	Maharashtra	56478	31596	88074	1153366	933606	2086972
16	Manipur	2489	1980	4469	102522	88960	191482
17	Meghalaya	12759	11401	24160	334663	331139	665802
18	Mizoram	6052	5620	11672	125522	118725	244247
19	Nagaland	9537	8389	17926	178883	161803	340686
20	Orissa	24227	16658	40885	950379	798899	1749278
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	43576	15585	59161	1163516	855684	2019200
23	Sikkim	1220	1385	2605	23810	25617	49427
24	Tamil Nadu	4106	3838	7944	86060	70789	156849
25	Tripura	4163	2067	6230	161030	137456	298486
26	Uttar Pradesh	1407	723	2130	34136	18401	52537
27	Uttarakhand	3373	2276	5649	45908	42778	88686
28	West Bengal	20822	11684	32506	520761	411954	932715
29	A&N Islands	245	340	585	3072	2890	5962
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1046	475	1521	23149	18845	41994
32	Daman & Diu	126	66	192	1802	1560	3362
33	Delhi	535	606	1141	6907	6660	13567
34	Lakshadweep	1012	1034	2046	8337	7802	16139
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**455625**	**270622**	**726247**	**11690678**	**9802247**	**21492925**

SE- TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	712129	595772	1307901
2	Arunachal Pradesh	130646	111532	242178
3	Assam	500555	455421	955976
4	Bihar	94384	59415	153799
5	Chhattisgarh	832201	728203	1560404
6	Goa	8272	8034	16306
7	Gujarat	957070	790404	1747474
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	41854	38525	80379
10	Jammu & Kashmir	126012	101109	227121
11	Jharkhand	911085	746170	1657255
12	Karnataka	422756	372992	795748
13	Kerala	38979	37337	76316
14	Madhya Pradesh	2117710	1836553	3954263
15	Maharashtra	1303433	1078167	2381600
16	Manipur	129674	113857	243531
17	Meghalaya	410484	411264	821748
18	Mizoram	125522	118725	244247
19	Nagaland	231831	206657	438488
20	Orissa	950379	798899	1749278
21	Punjab	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1171269	860256	2031525
23	Sikkim	23810	25617	49427
24	Tamil Nadu	86060	70789	156849
25	Tripura	161497	137796	299293
26	Uttar Pradesh	34136	18401	52537
27	Uttarakhand	45908	42778	88686
28	West Bengal	520761	411954	932715
29	A&N Islands	3106	2922	6028
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	23149	18845	41994
32	Daman & Diu	1831	1596	3427
33	Delhi	7025	6785	13810
34	Lakshadweep	8681	8169	16850
35	Puducherry	0	0	0
	INDIA	**12132209**	**10214944**	**22347153**

SE- TABLE- 4 : ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of students			SC Students			ST Students		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	3106	2871	5977	501	316	817	182	110	292
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	85	82	167	9	7	16	3	4	7
4	Bihar	252	43	295	35	7	42	5	1	6
5	Chhattisgarh	254	327	581	64	43	107	181	316	497
6	Goa	23	172	195	0	4	4	2	5	7
7	Gujarat	8430	11161	19591	592	788	1380	1256	1685	2941
8	Haryana	1411	763	2174	322	113	435	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	150	110	260	20	15	35	36	39	75
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2155	890	3045	2	1	3	20	6	26
11	Jharkhand	519	398	917	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	18727	21255	39982	3309	2686	5995	648	551	1199
13	Kerala	2442	16317	18759	122	815	937	40	102	142
14	Madhya Pradesh	1685	805	2490	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	13262	12402	25664	1699	1163	2862	1259	581	1840
16	Manipur	23	53	76	0	0	0	1	0	1
17	Meghalaya	253	233	486	0	0	0	253	233	486
18	Mizoram	1894	1435	3329	0	0	0	1894	1435	3329
19	Nagaland	22	53	75	0	0	0	8	10	18
20	Orissa	1915	1277	3192	322	174	496	369	21	390
21	Punjab	412	1819	2231	88	403	491	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2215	2389	4604	315	369	684	139	159	298
23	Sikkim	29	114	143	9	18	27	6	15	21
24	Tamil Nadu	2040	2626	4666	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	405	277	682	73	55	128	217	115	332
26	Uttar Pradesh	5313	4347	9660	434	198	632	7	4	11
27	Uttarakhand	9020	9530	18550	256	255	511	54	54	108
28	West Bengal	11177	4994	16171	2459	1098	3557	671	300	971
29	A&N Islands	32	86	118	0	0	0	5	16	21
30	Chandigarh	43	323	366	12	37	59	0	1	1
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	105	105	0	13	13	0	17	17
33	Delhi	9813	1717	11530	1906	656	2562	237	33	270
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	602	1327	1929	101	191	292	0	0	0
	INDIA	**97709**	**100301**	**198010**	**12650**	**9425**	**22085**	**7493**	**5813**	**13306**

Note: States of Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, H.P., M.P., Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, U.P., Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Delhi and Puducherry did not supply figures, their last year's figures have been repeated

SE- TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT IN TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT INSTITUTES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of students			SC Students *			ST Students *		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	83689	27896	111585	13529	4521	18049	5535	1829	7365
2	Arunachal Pradesh	276	92	368	2	0	2	167	63	231
3	Assam	3465	1155	4620	237	79	316	422	146	568
4	Bihar	11226	3742	14968	1761	589	2350	102	35	137
5	Chhattisgarh	11148	3716	14864	1291	434	1725	3498	1196	4694
6	Goa	2304	768	3072	40	0	40	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	65345	21782	87126	4622	1553	6175	9387	3308	12694
8	Haryana	11179	3726	14905	2153	726	2878	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4972	1657	6629	1229	410	1639	197	68	265
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3249	1083	4332	245	83	328	350	119	469
11	Jharkhand	4266	1422	5688	504	170	674	1096	384	1480
12	Karnataka	44937	14979	59916	7250	2439	9689	2934	988	3922
13	Kerala	45091	15030	60121	4445	1465	5910	525	169	694
14	Madhya Pradesh	16799	5600	22398	2567	841	3407	3310	1172	4481
15	Maharashtra	72888	24296	97184	7322	2520	9842	6287	2211	8498
16	Manipur	405	135	540	12	4	15	138	46	185
17	Meghalaya	707	236	942	3	0	3	599	204	802
18	Mizoram	221	74	294	0	0	0	203	0	203
19	Nagaland	303	101	404	0	0	0	264	92	356
20	Orissa	17991	5997	23988	2963	995	3958	3921	1351	5272
21	Punjab	14300	4767	19067	4091	1389	5480	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	10005	3335	13340	1723	571	2295	1241	424	1666
23	Sikkim	105	35	140	3	0	3	6	0	6
24	Tamil Nadu	65252	21751	87003	12329	4159	16488	684	229	913
25	Tripura	312	104	416	54	18	72	96	32	128
26	Uttar Pradesh	38946	12982	51928	8229	2747	10976	25	10	35
27	Uttarakhand	5760	1920	7680	1040	339	1379	175	58	233
28	West Bengal	9690	3230	12920	2213	752	2965	520	182	701
29	A&N Islands	165	55	220	0	0	0	13	0	13
30	Chandigarh	786	262	1048	134	48	181	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	171	57	228	32	0	32	95	39	134
32	Daman Diu	291	97	388	8	0	8	23	0	23
33	Delhi	8934	2978	11912	1486	515	2000	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	72	24	96	0	0	0	66	0	66

Source:#Directorate General of Employment and Training

*- SC/ST figures for 2006-07 are not available, the figures have been estimated on the basis of their last years percentage

SE- TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT IN EGS/AIE CENTRES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	EGS Centres	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	3145	38570
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2122	36090
3	Assam	5870	396177
4	Bihar	15423	844050
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0
6	Goa	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2659	7498
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5460	100000
11	Jharkhand	17842	764535
12	Karnataka	0	26865
13	Kerala	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0
15	Maharashtra	8665	158524
16	Manipur	1010	2454
17	Meghalaya	1464	64895
18	Mizoram	68	2871
19	Nagaland	141	6102
20	Orissa	18777	191675
21	Punjab	1239	91870
22	Rajasthan	34373	1031215
23	Sikkim	48	3145
24	Tamil Nadu	234	6020
25	Tripura	1917	50128
26	Uttar Pradesh	4683	140490
27	Uttarakhand	1390	37233
28	West Bengal	19680	21783
29	A&N Islands	30	533
30	Chandigarh	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0
	INDIA	**146240**	**4022723**

SE- TABLE - 7 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS

S. No.	States/UTs	A - All Categories of Students											
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	515	159	674	2238	580	2818	265	237	502	3018	976	3994
2	Arunachal Pradesh	879	1140	2019	375	495	870	0	0	0	1254	1635	2889
3	Assam	831	553	1384	1010	358	1368	87	6	93	1928	917	2845
4	Bihar	2210	1153	3363	2965	939	3904	501	227	728	5676	2319	7995
5	Chhattisgarh	511	270	781	345	214	559	188	58	246	1044	542	1586
6	Goa	1561	622	2183	304	165	469	37	15	52	1902	802	2704
7	Gujarat	366	232	598	313	121	434	34	24	58	713	377	1090
8	Haryana	22030	5543	27573	19031	5443	24474	360	729	1089	41421	11715	53136
9	Himachal Pradesh	2962	1494	4456	6276	3994	10270	339	474	813	9577	5962	15539
10	Jammu & Kashmir	305	118	423	474	218	692	362	436	798	1141	772	1913
11	Jharkhand	848	878	1726	781	306	1087	276	106	382	1905	1290	3195
12	Karnataka	151	85	236	426	193	619	436	428	864	1013	706	1719
13	Kerala	994	361	1355	1795	831	2626	1357	1059	2416	4146	2251	6397
14	Madhya Pradesh	2761	1297	4058	1102	519	1621	1770	579	2349	5633	2395	8028
15	Maharashtra	16491	3160	19651	2486	1139	3625	302	199	501	19279	4498	23777
16	Manipur	3029	2445	5474	2235	1742	3977	0	0	0	5264	4187	9451
17	Meghalaya	535	820	1355	13	13	26	0	0	0	548	833	1381
18	Mizoram	959	1295	2254	345	214	559	0	0	0	1304	1509	2813
19	Nagaland	1269	1193	2462	565	483	1048	0	0	0	1834	1676	3510
20	Orissa	1709	711	2420	641	235	876	275	94	369	2625	1040	3665
21	Punjab	5149	2039	7188	1359	390	1749	471	261	732	6979	2690	9669
22	Rajasthan	3184	1923	5107	1705	799	2504	291	131	422	5180	2853	8033
23	Sikkim	577	776	1353	324	446	770	0	0	0	901	1222	2123
24	Tamil Nadu	216	91	307	238	79	317	445	210	655	899	380	1279
25	Tripura	271	130	401	194	71	265	0	0	0	465	201	666
26	Uttar Pradesh	10667	3723	14390	10982	3416	14398	1810	759	2569	23459	7898	31357
27	Uttarakhand	4457	1917	6374	3435	1493	4928	151	64	215	8043	3474	11517
28	West Bengal	4978	4411	9389	3018	2617	5635	587	111	698	8583	7139	15722
29	A&N Islands	613	451	1064	391	371	762	0	0	0	1004	822	1826
30	Chandigarh	554	376	930	296	138	434	123	201	324	973	715	1688
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	42	20	62	47	22	69	0	0	0	89	42	131
33	Delhi	25826	12154	37980	25021	10302	35323	2845	2323	5168	53692	24779	78471
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	0	1	1	3	4			0	2	3	5
	INDIA	**117451**	**51540**	**168991**	**90731**	**38349**	**129080**	**13312**	**8731**	**22043**	**221494**	**98620**	**320114**

Source: NIOS, New Delhi

SE- TABLE - 7 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS

S. No.	States/UTs	B - SC Students											
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	74	20	94	243	72	315	10	7	17	327	99	426
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	6	22	11	9	20	0	0	0	27	15	42
3	Assam	130	36	166	110	19	129	7	0	7	247	55	302
4	Bihar	252	143	395	260	95	355	56	124	180	568	362	930
5	Chhattisgarh	65	25	90	31	17	48	10	1	11	106	43	149
6	Goa	37	14	51	4	2	6	0	0	0	41	16	57
7	Gujarat	23	9	32	14	5	19	6	4	10	43	18	61
8	Haryana	2821	487	3308	1858	404	2262	22	123	145	4701	1014	5715
9	Himachal Pradesh	703	263	966	1311	595	1906	86	40	126	2100	898	2998
10	Jammu & Kashmir	31	7	38	41	9	50	28	9	37	100	25	125
11	Jharkhand	87	85	172	52	25	77	66	48	114	205	158	363
12	Karnataka	2	3	5	28	7	35	6	58	64	36	68	104
13	Kerala	72	25	97	69	35	104	435	313	748	576	373	949
14	Madhya Pradesh	363	164	527	119	53	172	206	57	263	688	274	962
15	Maharashtra	397	224	621	112	53	165	20	13	33	529	290	819
16	Manipur	580	366	946	358	242	600	0	0	0	938	608	1546
17	Meghalaya	6	4	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	8	5	13
18	Mizoram	12	5	17	5	1	6	0	0	0	17	6	23
19	Nagaland	156	92	248	33	16	49	0	0	0	189	108	297
20	Orissa	180	36	216	83	22	105	6	1	7	269	59	328
21	Punjab	497	237	734	75	17	92	146	22	168	718	276	994
22	Rajasthan	446	227	673	136	71	207	54	4	58	636	302	938
23	Sikkim	28	15	43	10	11	21	0	0	0	38	26	64
24	Tamil Nadu	23	11	34	13	5	18	177	55	232	213	71	284
25	Tripura	20	3	23	3	3	6	0	0	0	23	6	29
26	Uttar Pradesh	1769	465	2234	1388	352	1740	644	202	846	3801	1019	4820
27	Uttarakhand	591	215	806	397	132	529	54	16	70	1042	363	1405
28	West Bengal	254	177	431	194	112	306	24	2	26	472	291	763
29	A&N Islands	38	15	53	14	14	28	0	0	0	52	29	81
30	Chandigarh	92	54	146	28	17	45	18	39	57	138	110	248
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	4
33	Delhi	5613	2110	7723	4628	1575	6203	1676	824	2500	11917	4509	16426
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**15379**	**5543**	**20922**	**11631**	**3993**	**15624**	**3757**	**1962**	**5719**	**30767**	**11498**	**42265**

Source: NIOS, New Delhi

SE- TABLE - 7 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS

S. No.	States/UTs	C - ST Students											
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	16	9	25	51	14	65	0	0	0	67	23	90
2	Arunachal Pradesh	734	1034	1768	283	431	714	0	0	0	1017	1465	2482
3	Assam	198	170	368	173	90	263	15	0	15	386	260	631
4	Bihar	54	12	66	43	17	60	6	16	22	103	45	126
5	Chhattisgarh	120	68	188	88	61	149	11	4	15	219	133	337
6	Goa	10	0	10	3	0	3	0	0	0	13	0	13
7	Gujarat	5	13	18	2	2	4	0	13	13	7	28	22
8	Haryana	134	54	188	89	25	114	4	7	11	227	86	302
9	Himachal Pradesh	84	31	115	263	148	411	8	14	22	355	193	526
10	Jammu & Kashmir	35	18	53	23	48	71	13	32	45	71	98	124
11	Jharkhand	127	238	365	92	46	138	14	4	18	233	288	503
12	Karnataka	2	1	3	8	1	9	2	5	7	12	7	12
13	Kerala	39	14	53	22	14	36	2	1	3	63	29	89
14	Madhya Pradesh	341	133	474	89	42	131	69	145	214	499	320	605
15	Maharashtra	88	72	160	55	35	90	9	4	13	152	111	250
16	Manipur	989	909	1898	806	754	1560	0	0	0	1795	1663	3458
17	Meghalaya	411	708	1119	1	9	10	0	0	0	412	717	1129
18	Mizoram	908	1261	2169	460	585	1045	0	0	0	1368	1846	3214
19	Nagaland	943	974	1917	425	421	846	0	0	0	1368	1395	2763
20	Orissa	105	39	144	53	21	74	1	1	2	159	61	218
21	Punjab	19	7	26	3	1	4	1	0	1	23	8	30
22	Rajasthan	139	76	215	63	31	94	42	11	53	244	118	309
23	Sikkim	110	138	248	58	94	152	0	0	0	168	232	400
24	Tamil Nadu	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
25	Tripura	188	102	290	136	55	191	0	0	0	324	157	481
26	Uttar Pradesh	41	23	64	58	18	76	55	21	76	154	62	140
27	Uttarakhand	73	47	120	58	29	87	1	0	1	132	76	207
28	West Bengal	388	396	784	198	220	418	5	1	6	591	617	1202
29	A&N Islands	44	40	84	29	67	96	0	0	0	73	107	180
30	Chandigarh	9	7	16	3	2	5	1	1	2	13	10	21
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
33	Delhi	284	169	453	278	154	432	12	19	31	574	342	885
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**6641**	**6763**	**13404**	**3914**	**3435**	**7349**	**271**	**299**	**570**	**10826**	**10497**	**21323**

Source: NIOS, New Delhi

SE - TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	32800	12027	44827	97	37	863357	631198	1494555	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1739	408	2147	68	23	33940	26772	60712	28
3	Assam	16934	6972	23906	29	41	116706	69779	186485	8
4	Bihar	16741	4286	21027	95	26	386000	206856	592856	28
5	Chhattisgarh	12811	5801	18612	67	45	139409	87754	227163	12
6	Goa	608	665	1273	88	109	12297	12166	24463	19
7	Gujarat	31389	12779	44168	100	41	996071	695715	1691786	38
8	Haryana	22830	21571	44401	99	94	704462	580422	1284884	29
9	Himachal Pradesh	12126	8265	20391	99	68	93854	71837	165691	8
10	J&K	6173	3988	10161	66	65	80100	64125	144225	14
11	Jharkhand	1678	1957	3635	100	117	59505	36129	95634	26
12	Karnataka	7000	4290	11290	100	61	482104	421217	903321	80
13	Kerala	8100	22902	31002	100	283	414070	433030	847100	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	36715	22724	59439	85	62	848326	493240	1341566	23
15	Maharashtra	86861	40497	127358	99	47	2927820	2426614	5354434	42
16	Manipur	1655	1351	3006	40	82	37960	30112	68072	23
17	Meghalaya	529	626	1155	36	118	23372	20343	43715	38
18	Mizoram	517	412	929	52	80	6098	5664	11762	13
19	Nagaland	1014	1039	2053	25	102	33946	31206	65152	32
20	Orissa	17332	5239	22571	100	30	288145	215733	503878	22
21	Punjab	16239	22543	38782	99	139	658866	527350	1186216	31
22	Rajasthan	50874	21667	72541	92	43	1291216	674255	1965471	27
23	Sikkim	381	227	608	49	60	3639	3588	7227	12
24	Tamil Nadu	65782	88815	154597	100	135	2599358	2419646	5019004	32
25	Tripura	5703	3346	9049	61	59	126208	111940	238148	26
26	Uttar Pradesh	127986	22297	150283	97	17	3782247	2874350	6656597	44
27	Uttarakhand	17176	6716	23892	100	39	306605	293916	600521	25
28	West Bengal	48214	21478	69692	83	45	2088611	1774592	3863203	55
29	A&N Islands	898	911	1809	98	101	21123	20036	41159	23
30	Chandigarh	477	2352	2829	100	493	45594	38469	84063	30
31	D&N Haveli	27	30	57	97	111	1440	749	2189	38
32	Daman & Diu	30	12	42	100	40	1465	1174	2639	63
33	Delhi	16051	37360	53411	100	233	919032	822442	1741474	33
34	Lakshadweep	190	83	273	100	44	3385	2789	6174	23
35	Puducherry	1625	2089	3714	98	129	53809	50729	104538	28
	INDIA	**667205**	**407725**	**1074930**	**90**	**61**	**20450140**	**16175937**	**36626077**	34

SE - TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	92008	61980	153988	98	67	2604144	2384647	4988791	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1482	543	2025	48	37	29083	24031	53114	26
3	Assam	41908	15068	56976	29	36	579990	443278	1023268	18
4	Bihar	20009	2622	22631	98	13	951005	483382	1434387	63
5	Chhattisgarh	6982	3458	10440	74	50	251814	191115	442929	42
6	Goa	1527	2027	3554	100	133	32635	30535	63170	18
7	Gujarat	24252	7634	31886	100	31	595398	381722	977120	31
8	Haryana	20671	16638	37309	94	80	541593	468290	1009883	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	7337	5430	12767	99	74	131165	117621	248786	19
10	J&K	11725	7633	19358	64	65	124314	94894	219208	11
11	Jharkhand	6146	2763	8909	100	45	283080	190224	473304	53
12	Karnataka	52218	36950	89168	100	71	1082057	994942	2076999	23
13	Kerala	30219	71464	101683	99	236	1313311	1260575	2573886	25
14	Madhya Pradesh	23189	13703	36892	77	59	739442	447641	1187083	32
15	Maharashtra	112651	51706	164357	98	46	3053850	2655260	5709110	35
16	Manipur	5276	3525	8801	44	67	121850	111275	233125	26
17	Meghalaya	2567	1878	4445	36	73	76289	75630	151919	34
18	Mizoram	2691	1077	3768	44	40	22437	21885	44322	12
19	Nagaland	4177	2556	6733	21	61	81833	73835	155668	23
20	Orissa	47939	14155	62094	100	30	744972	618026	1362998	22
21	Punjab	12669	15603	28272	99	123	430795	373723	804518	28
22	Rajasthan	54087	18112	72199	83	33	1029284	573135	1602419	22
23	Sikkim	771	420	1191	44	54	5501	5768	11269	9
24	Tamil Nadu	30293	47099	77392	100	155	965075	938101	1903176	25
25	Tripura	6212	2211	8423	50	36	113154	109483	222637	26
26	Uttar Pradesh	38391	9889	48280	97	26	1811678	1062750	2874428	60
27	Uttarakhand	7705	3392	11097	100	44	96337	73036	169373	23
28	West Bengal	49958	19190	69148	79	38	1965595	1867615	3833210	55
29	A&N Islands	430	505	935	99	117	8634	7476	16110	17
30	Chandigarh	474	2240	2714	100	473	42602	32787	75389	28
31	D&N Haveli	141	139	280	95	99	3114	2020	5134	18
32	Daman & Diu	144	112	256	100	78	2169	2024	4193	16
33	Delhi	3738	8431	12169	100	226	182591	134687	317278	26
34	Lakshadweep	88	49	137	100	56	1139	1411	2550	19
35	Puducherry	1108	1645	2753	96	148	36411	33222	69633	25
	INDIA	**721183**	**451847**	**1173030**	**89**	**63**	**20054341**	**16286046**	**36340387**	31

SE - TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	64144	48244	112388	89	75	1691111	1554985	3246096	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2884	1281	4165	27	44	60299	51913	112212	27
3	Assam	54626	19288	73914	90	35	785205	773882	1559087	21
4	Bihar	51724	21734	73458	90	42	2838222	1874363	4712585	64
5	Chhattisgarh	24984	10226	35210	68	41	722219	623636	1345855	38
6	Goa	623	1660	2283	99	266	34333	28682	63015	28
7	Gujarat	88606	99163	187769	98	112	4013294	3084107	7097401	38
8	Haryana	8290	6819	15109	92	82	335215	289567	624782	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	8208	3773	11981	100	46	214310	191286	405596	34
10	J&K	18773	14000	32773	61	75	270245	209091	479336	15
11	Jharkhand	25556	10341	35897	100	40	1185122	963384	2148506	60
12	Karnataka	84153	103229	187382	100	123	3392143	3126076	6518219	35
13	Kerala	14022	31401	45423	97	224	630716	582715	1213431	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	108447	28828	137275	56	27	2481031	2024475	4505506	33
15	Maharashtra	114175	90037	204212	96	79	3802860	3420024	7222884	35
16	Manipur	5056	3541	8597	32	70	97145	86464	183609	21
17	Meghalaya	5072	4335	9407	36	85	72144	69935	142079	15
18	Mizoram	4841	2430	7271	59	50	30073	28460	58533	8
19	Nagaland	3902	2361	6263	17	61	51301	46512	97813	16
20	Orissa	24129	7932	32061	92	33	729467	628679	1358146	42
21	Punjab	6263	6943	13206	99	111	137100	120261	257361	19
22	Rajasthan	136125	60527	196652	84	44	3413253	2629947	6043200	31
23	Sikkim	1103	717	1820	42	65	14671	16448	31119	17
24	Tamil Nadu	22059	42238	64297	100	191	1189038	1154504	2343542	36
25	Tripura	6603	1716	8319	48	26	87251	71761	159012	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	132944	37588	170532	95	28	3483031	2476758	5959789	35
27	Uttarakhand	12713	7286	19999	100	57	173907	141035	314942	16
28	West Bengal	6579	2372	8951	79	36	239280	212377	451657	50
29	A&N Islands	325	464	789	96	143	6738	6312	13050	17
30	Chandigarh	19	120	139	100	632	2488	1973	4461	32
31	D&N Haveli	181	122	303	97	67	7835	5285	13120	43
32	Daman & Diu	122	137	259	100	112	4696	4047	8743	34
33	Delhi	1611	6237	7848	100	387	138608	92810	231418	29
34	Lakshadweep	62	25	87	100	40	778	976	1754	20
35	Puducherry	539	857	1396	94	159	15249	15319	30568	22
	INDIA	**1039463**	**677972**	**1717435**	**87**	**65**	**32350378**	**26608049**	**58958427**	**34**

SE - TABLE -8 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

PRE-PRIMARY/ PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	TotaL			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	89116	78607	167723	93	88	2788122	2725033	5513155	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2709	1360	4069	20	50	62219	52708	114927	28
3	Assam	55990	29701	85691	64	53	1675372	1643078	3318450	39
4	Bihar	71263	27319	98582	85	38	5195468	3909457	9104925	92
5	Chhattisgarh	54167	21025	75192	61	39	1692150	1551188	3243338	43
6	Goa	451	3290	3741	93	729	49750	46170	95920	26
7	Gujarat	24906	15074	39980	98	61	727127	552330	1279457	32
8	Haryana	15076	13851	28927	89	92	883447	768203	1651650	57
9	Himachal Pradesh	16583	13936	30519	100	84	396015	346153	742168	24
10	J&K	22881	15805	38686	53	69	660097	580664	1240761	32
11	Jharkhand	33736	8893	42629	100	26	1555055	1347757	2902812	68
12	Karnataka	34818	31399	66217	100	90	843449	799423	1642872	25
13	Kerala	10477	30596	41073	98	292	553934	549426	1103360	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	194124	87216	281340	53	45	6219123	5593845	11812968	42
15	Maharashtra	76117	114662	190779	97	151	3659713	3393336	7053049	37
16	Manipur	4774	2993	7767	35	63	128141	126387	254528	33
17	Meghalaya	7838	6907	14745	45	88	336054	340655	676709	46
18	Mizoram	3888	4211	8099	77	108	67292	63050	130342	16
19	Nagaland	4985	2963	7948	34	59	80711	76253	156964	20
20	Orissa	78677	45009	123686	92	57	2347078	2138237	4485315	36
21	Punjab	14469	24207	38676	99	167	886277	769098	1655375	43
22	Rajasthan	87233	37437	124670	84	43	3075845	2717659	5793504	46
23	Sikkim	3512	4396	7908	63	125	58355	55302	113657	14
24	Tamil Nadu	38221	76423	114644	100	200	1886637	1808234	3694871	32
25	Tripura	6215	1590	7805	74	26	107973	101323	209296	27
26	Uttar Pradesh	309439	131593	441032	98	43	13179032	10871863	24050895	55
27	Uttarakhand	22150	25738	47888	100	116	613815	587810	1201625	25
28	West Bengal	109840	43675	153515	72	40	3553823	3505341	7059164	46
29	A&N Islands	406	584	990	96	144	8492	8013	16505	17
30	Chandigarh	67	361	428	100	539	7688	6411	14099	33
31	D&N Haveli	351	293	644	96	83	19832	18227	38059	59
32	Daman & Diu	80	387	467	100	484	10267	8710	18977	41
33	Delhi	7467	16440	23907	100	220	568471	536050	1104521	46
34	Lakshadweep	173	153	326	100	88	3379	2993	6372	20
35	Puducherry	678	2315	2993	98	341	38238	36766	75004	25
	INDIA	**1402877**	**920409**	**2323286**	**86**	**66**	**53938441**	**47637153**	**101575594**	44

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	96.33	96.60	96.47	76.57	74.29	75.46	88.47	87.77	88.13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	143.62	129.29	136.60	91.11	78.19	84.73	125.47	111.44	118.58
3	Assam	97.63	99.23	98.42	67.55	63.46	65.55	86.15	85.68	85.92
4	Bihar	106.34	82.32	94.67	45.80	31.54	39.00	83.74	63.80	74.12
5	Chhattisgarh	127.18	119.13	123.19	92.71	82.27	87.56	114.31	105.46	109.93
6	Goa	121.58	117.53	119.62	96.51	90.52	93.64	110.63	105.86	108.34
7	Gujarat	127.93	111.30	120.12	82.46	67.48	75.44	110.60	94.64	103.11
8	Haryana	86.56	90.18	88.21	79.13	81.69	80.29	83.70	86.93	85.17
9	Himachal Pradesh	113.16	113.00	113.08	109.34	106.27	107.87	111.70	110.38	111.07
10	Jammu & Kashmir	105.82	100.27	103.14	70.93	58.41	64.86	91.83	83.41	87.76
11	Jharkhand	117.82	105.41	111.70	58.81	45.37	52.28	95.50	83.09	89.41
12	Karnataka	108.45	105.48	106.99	90.62	86.82	88.76	101.53	98.28	99.94
13	Kerala	93.06	93.80	93.42	100.97	96.82	98.94	96.00	94.94	95.48
14	Madhya Pradesh	153.71	146.90	150.41	101.60	89.98	96.03	134.10	125.76	130.07
15	Maharashtra	116.06	110.98	113.61	100.95	102.12	101.51	110.31	107.65	109.03
16	Manipur	166.71	160.40	163.61	106.07	99.06	102.64	143.16	136.66	139.97
17	Meghalaya	183.16	180.49	181.84	98.12	105.49	101.76	152.31	153.26	152.78
18	Mizoram	162.40	155.37	158.92	87.50	85.91	86.72	132.54	127.86	130.23
19	Nagaland	90.96	89.48	90.25	59.74	61.89	60.77	79.09	79.07	79.08
20	Orissa	116.36	111.66	114.07	79.13	70.26	74.79	102.01	95.60	98.88
21	Punjab	78.07	85.36	81.33	68.12	70.15	69.03	74.13	79.29	76.45
22	Rajasthan	125.30	119.14	122.36	92.23	65.51	79.57	112.93	99.24	106.42
23	Sikkim	143.52	144.63	144.07	67.59	79.09	73.22	111.64	117.26	114.40
24	Tamil Nadu	117.78	117.84	117.81	110.25	108.12	109.21	114.84	114.03	114.44
25	Tripura	146.27	139.72	143.06	86.33	86.16	86.25	121.82	117.95	119.92
26	Uttar Pradesh	117.92	109.24	113.75	59.64	46.89	53.62	95.56	85.82	90.91
27	Uttarakhand	119.23	125.66	122.29	91.37	92.79	92.05	108.50	112.90	110.60
28	West Bengal	102.13	103.43	102.77	70.01	71.93	70.95	89.66	91.35	90.49
29	A&N Islands	105.20	106.78	105.96	104.42	101.57	103.05	104.90	104.81	104.85
30	Chandigarh	97.71	80.83	89.55	72.50	74.44	73.37	87.26	78.41	83.11
31	D&N Haveli	159.81	157.02	158.46	101.87	74.77	88.89	137.64	125.89	131.98
32	Daman & Diu	141.82	131.00	136.59	122.12	114.51	118.47	134.28	124.76	129.69
33	Delhi	105.74	105.94	105.83	90.35	96.89	93.33	99.85	102.56	101.10
34	Lakshadweep	59.37	60.43	59.88	59.16	58.94	59.05	59.29	59.86	59.57
35	Puducherry	152.49	133.15	142.40	114.77	101.39	107.97	135.42	119.21	127.06
	INDIA	**114.59**	**108.00**	**111.40**	**77.59**	**69.64**	**73.78**	**100.43**	**93.47**	**97.08**

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	60.33	56.97	58.70	45.96	35.30	40.80
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.83	57.87	62.02	35.45	25.47	30.66
3	Assam	52.84	44.13	48.61	17.37	11.16	14.38
4	Bihar	30.60	17.44	24.42	13.13	8.94	11.19
5	Chhattisgarh	49.38	39.00	44.29	27.55	18.28	23.04
6	Goa	75.56	73.99	74.77	39.67	40.55	40.10
7	Gujarat	60.94	47.60	54.69	30.69	24.42	27.75
8	Haryana	55.41	57.46	56.35	37.78	33.06	35.62
9	Himachal Pradesh	97.16	94.86	96.06	68.01	55.69	62.06
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47.45	38.57	43.15	29.56	25.25	27.47
11	Jharkhand	30.35	21.45	26.07	4.07	2.84	3.48
12	Karnataka	67.30	64.07	65.73	39.45	36.66	38.10
13	Kerala	92.76	93.11	92.93	47.22	56.54	51.80
14	Madhya Pradesh	63.17	41.57	52.95	36.59	24.69	31.02
15	Maharashtra	70.37	68.65	69.56	45.46	37.60	41.75
16	Manipur	76.40	76.50	76.45	27.27	21.69	24.50
17	Meghalaya	48.65	52.65	50.62	27.95	25.80	26.89
18	Mizoram	66.90	69.54	68.19	26.51	24.63	25.57
19	Nagaland	29.68	32.78	31.14	17.22	15.94	16.61
20	Orissa	56.40	48.94	52.74	34.34	26.63	30.56
21	Punjab	49.86	47.86	48.95	32.34	29.53	31.06
22	Rajasthan	60.93	34.74	48.61	28.56	15.10	22.26
23	Sikkim	41.46	43.90	42.67	24.73	24.58	24.65
24	Tamil Nadu	86.97	86.46	86.72	45.31	52.05	48.59
25	Tripura	60.60	56.51	58.61	27.10	19.63	23.51
26	Uttar Pradesh	59.37	36.28	48.60	24.25	19.38	22.00
27	Uttarakhand	86.21	73.92	80.33	42.91	42.09	42.52
28	West Bengal	48.96	39.86	44.55	27.99	20.23	24.25
29	A&N Islands	89.95	89.45	89.71	26.84	30.65	28.65
30	Chandigarh	64.32	69.93	66.80	48.34	50.55	49.33
31	D&N Haveli	61.10	43.67	52.81	28.19	16.34	22.58
32	Daman & Diu	85.11	87.51	86.25	57.35	51.22	54.45
33	Delhi	65.20	67.24	66.14	46.03	47.09	46.52
34	Lakshadweep	51.52	50.94	51.24	33.02	45.11	38.20
35	Puducherry	102.75	107.86	105.18	54.62	54.62	54.62
	INDIA	**58.57**	**47.44**	**53.27**	**31.53**	**26.09**	**28.96**

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students					
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Andhra Pradesh	53.08	46.09	49.68	76.01	73.30	74.68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	51.29	42.33	47.00	102.14	90.44	96.44
3	Assam	35.17	27.82	31.61	69.20	66.82	68.04
4	Bihar	22.01	13.32	17.96	64.12	48.47	56.65
5	Chhattisgarh	38.51	28.75	33.74	89.49	80.77	85.20
6	Goa	56.21	56.08	56.15	89.45	85.79	87.67
7	Gujarat	45.77	35.98	41.19	88.68	74.86	82.20
8	Haryana	46.53	45.15	45.90	70.97	72.58	71.70
9	Himachal Pradesh	82.42	74.88	78.80	101.50	97.84	99.75
10	Jammu & Kashmir	38.35	31.80	35.18	72.61	64.83	68.85
11	Jharkhand	17.31	12.30	14.91	69.91	60.65	65.40
12	Karnataka	53.16	50.20	51.73	84.56	81.60	83.11
13	Kerala	69.69	74.60	72.10	87.03	87.95	87.48
14	Madhya Pradesh	49.95	33.26	42.09	106.42	96.31	101.58
15	Maharashtra	57.73	52.97	55.48	92.10	89.08	90.66
16	Manipur	52.21	49.15	50.70	110.96	105.49	108.27
17	Meghalaya	38.15	39.05	38.59	115.66	116.73	116.18
18	Mizoram	46.19	45.97	46.08	102.08	98.92	100.52
19	Nagaland	23.34	24.11	23.71	58.61	59.14	58.86
20	Orissa	45.36	37.76	41.63	82.86	75.90	79.46
21	Punjab	40.98	38.52	39.86	62.39	64.57	63.37
22	Rajasthan	44.95	25.10	35.64	91.05	75.81	83.84
23	Sikkim	32.66	33.73	33.19	83.91	87.38	85.62
24	Tamil Nadu	65.84	69.03	67.39	97.56	98.11	97.83
25	Tripura	43.72	38.01	40.96	94.33	90.27	92.35
26	Uttar Pradesh	41.96	27.99	35.48	77.89	67.45	72.95
27	Uttarakhand	64.41	57.88	61.29	93.39	93.98	93.67
28	West Bengal	38.39	30.03	34.35	71.97	70.65	71.33
29	A&N Islands	50.48	52.80	51.58	82.93	84.18	83.53
30	Chandigarh	55.92	59.55	57.54	75.28	71.61	73.59
31	D&N Haveli	44.62	30.07	37.72	106.32	94.25	100.53
32	Daman & Diu	71.21	69.45	70.38	113.04	106.49	109.90
33	Delhi	55.47	56.97	56.16	84.32	86.69	85.41
34	Lakshadweep	41.42	48.04	44.40	52.92	55.96	54.35
35	Puducherry	78.66	78.39	78.52	114.13	104.35	109.13
	INDIA	**45.03**	**36.81**	**41.13**	**81.77**	**74.75**	**78.41**

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	103.89	104.94	104.41	80.86	78.48	79.71	94.63	94.51	94.57
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	148.83	147.76	148.30	107.14	99.46	103.92	132.37	128.58	130.50
4	Bihar	105.06	75.37	90.77	49.17	31.12	40.82	85.87	60.93	74.02
5	Chhattisgarh	192.67	209.93	201.16	132.63	122.82	127.82	170.23	177.51	173.80
6	Goa	135.43	133.95	134.69	78.84	85.28	81.90	110.07	113.07	111.53
7	Gujarat	160.26	157.16	158.80	105.12	89.76	97.94	138.52	130.76	134.88
8	Haryana	108.29	114.22	111.03	84.86	88.39	86.47	99.42	104.60	101.80
9	Himachal Pradesh	122.20	123.62	122.89	110.79	109.65	110.24	117.86	118.29	118.07
10	Jammu & Kashmir	120.16	112.49	116.52	80.75	73.35	77.88	103.12	95.27	99.36
11	Jharkhand	153.75	131.97	143.01	63.66	45.02	54.76	121.41	102.02	111.96
12	Karnataka	116.64	112.63	114.66	94.31	88.52	91.51	108.10	103.60	105.90
13	Kerala	109.04	107.50	108.28	108.03	102.38	105.26	108.65	105.54	107.13
14	Madhya Pradesh	168.37	164.22	166.38	112.94	101.53	107.61	147.57	141.43	144.66
15	Maharashtra	157.65	148.01	152.93	134.81	133.09	133.99	148.84	142.45	145.75
16	Manipur	160.08	153.36	156.80	154.88	150.22	152.58	158.05	152.11	155.14
17	Meghalaya #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	134.83	133.50	134.18	88.34	76.46	82.53	117.27	111.86	114.63
21	Punjab	110.79	118.67	114.41	81.01	84.38	82.56	99.38	105.60	102.24
22	Rajasthan	134.90	127.27	131.29	89.32	59.07	75.09	118.57	103.04	111.24
23	Sikkim	187.95	185.44	149.15	74.69	77.23	75.96	140.87	139.78	140.33
24	Tamil Nadu	135.44	137.17	136.28	85.95	83.61	84.80	116.25	116.19	116.22
25	Tripura	161.46	154.91	158.23	97.89	101.22	99.52	134.32	132.06	133.21
26	Uttar Pradesh	140.56	92.86	117.66	69.57	30.19	51.26	114.64	70.86	93.86
27	Uttarakhand	155.54	161.41	158.35	120.32	116.04	118.28	142.45	144.63	143.49
28	West Bengal	122.07	116.06	119.11	73.54	62.09	67.96	103.36	95.55	99.53
29	A&N Islands #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	47.85	41.72	46.08	39.19	42.80	42.70	44.38	42.11	43.29
31	D&N Haveli	191.99	149.65	169.83	115.25	149.69	130.65	159.55	149.67	154.67
32	Daman & Diu	189.47	173.79	181.96	133.55	118.00	125.96	165.04	148.93	157.26
33	Delhi	70.20	70.62	70.39	48.45	58.54	52.90	61.99	65.92	63.78
34	Lakshadweep #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	150.69	133.61	141.70	116.17	104.98	110.45	134.87	120.93	127.63
	INDIA	**131.64**	**115.41**	**123.82**	**83.14**	**67.33**	**75.65**	**113.48**	**97.78**	**105.96**

Either there is no SC population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these States have not been calculated

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	65.44	63.27	64.41	52.55	42.90	48.02
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	99.84	88.69	93.44	34.15	23.64	29.40
4	Bihar	21.24	11.97	17.11	9.15	3.67	6.44
5	Chhattisgarh	78.61	53.67	66.63	41.78	27.54	35.14
6	Goa	50.18	45.11	47.64	23.58	25.11	24.29
7	Gujarat	65.50	46.46	56.56	35.27	27.87	31.82
8	Haryana	50.25	47.53	49.01	30.24	25.53	28.11
9	Himachal Pradesh	82.79	84.77	83.73	52.71	42.90	48.02
10	Jammu & Kashmir	57.69	49.87	53.81	24.05	22.63	23.36
11	Jharkhand	33.74	22.36	28.52	2.30	1.46	1.92
12	Karnataka	62.68	60.38	61.60	41.17	36.13	38.84
13	Kerala	89.56	89.91	89.73	42.83	59.23	50.91
14	Madhya Pradesh	80.93	53.33	68.51	35.16	25.07	30.76
15	Maharashtra	95.52	94.27	94.94	58.56	42.79	51.36
16	Manipur	160.40	141.90	151.15	33.99	25.65	29.87
17	Meghalaya #	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram #	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland #	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	51.94	42.10	47.07	17.37	11.57	14.53
21	Punjab	47.55	46.03	46.85	22.44	21.47	22.00
22	Rajasthan	54.42	27.87	42.26	19.88	9.90	15.46
23	Sikkim	25.10	25.10	25.10	18.52	17.66	18.07
24	Tamil Nadu	98.13	98.54	98.33	47.74	54.22	50.88
25	Tripura	60.41	55.26	57.93	28.07	17.68	23.12
26	Uttar Pradesh	49.62	12.82	33.16	19.35	6.20	13.05
27	Uttarakhand	72.85	50.95	62.42	35.18	22.27	29.14
28	West Bengal	45.36	39.25	42.44	21.28	17.47	19.57
29	A&N Islands #	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	22.07	26.93	24.35	21.34	17.35	19.45
31	D&N Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.18	32.22	39.10
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	103.77	0.00	157.08	102.82	126.51
33	Delhi	29.67	35.61	32.45	19.23	22.15	20.60
34	Lakshadweep #	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	101.71	106.83	104.22	42.67	40.18	41.36
	INDIA	**58.30**	**44.57**	**51.92**	**29.18**	**21.84**	**25.75**

Either there is no SC population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these States have not been calculated

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Andhra Pradesh	59.12	53.38	56.40	82.67	81.24	81.97
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	66.70	56.91	61.94	110.18	104.74	107.52
4	Bihar	15.57	7.66	11.86	66.96	46.82	57.42
5	Chhattisgarh	60.27	41.02	51.15	134.97	135.79	135.37
6	Goa	35.89	35.08	35.50	81.99	83.76	82.85
7	Gujarat	50.12	37.06	44.01	107.54	98.04	103.08
8	Haryana	40.31	36.65	38.65	79.62	82.28	80.84
9	Himachal Pradesh	67.76	63.86	65.90	100.83	99.99	100.42
10	Jammu & Kashmir	39.94	35.79	37.90	79.88	72.72	76.42
11	Jharkhand	18.53	12.29	15.68	89.62	76.54	83.36
12	Karnataka	52.16	48.73	50.56	89.05	86.03	87.59
13	Kerala	65.75	74.33	69.98	93.32	94.30	93.80
14	Madhya Pradesh	58.49	39.89	50.25	118.98	111.64	115.57
15	Maharashtra	76.90	68.85	73.19	124.13	118.65	121.52
16	Manipur	89.73	77.55	83.68	136.13	127.76	132.01
17	Meghalaya #	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram #	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland #	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	34.75	27.07	30.97	90.16	83.69	86.99
21	Punjab	34.98	33.82	34.45	77.13	80.90	78.86
22	Rajasthan	36.57	18.85	28.59	92.74	78.10	85.92
23	Sikkim	22.22	21.72	21.97	94.36	92.47	93.41
24	Tamil Nadu	73.09	76.75	74.88	101.46	102.66	102.04
25	Tripura	44.08	36.53	40.46	101.22	98.10	99.70
26	Uttar Pradesh	35.28	9.47	23.34	91.09	53.25	73.26
27	Uttarakhand	54.24	37.03	46.11	113.83	110.30	112.15
28	West Bengal	33.30	28.97	31.29	79.34	74.30	76.91
29	A&N Islands #	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	21.68	21.77	21.72	36.25	34.98	35.65
31	D&N Haveli	64.88	53.24	59.57	120.33	113.25	116.94
32	Daman & Diu	141.60	103.32	120.79	157.99	132.76	145.30
33	Delhi	24.68	29.17	26.78	49.51	53.18	51.20
34	Lakshadweep #	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	71.61	70.49	71.04	110.59	102.08	106.21
	INDIA	**43.98**	**33.34**	**39.02**	**91.20**	**77.87**	**84.87**

Either there is no SC population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these States have not been calculated

SE- TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	102.83	101.63	102.25	81.54	75.14	78.62	95.54	93.23	94.44
2	Arunachal Pradesh	152.94	137.15	145.14	95.72	81.54	88.61	133.50	117.91	125.76
3	Assam	95.02	100.88	97.84	84.38	78.55	81.56	91.27	92.92	92.06
4	Bihar	115.01	78.48	97.26	40.08	31.80	36.35	87.21	62.71	75.62
5	Chhattisgarh	135.76	129.76	132.79	80.71	69.19	75.00	114.73	106.65	110.73
6	Goa #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	136.73	124.14	130.65	70.80	63.95	67.53	112.59	102.39	107.69
8	Haryana #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	147.12	144.88	146.02	145.43	136.65	141.17	146.46	141.73	144.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108.34	98.85	103.75	62.58	45.14	54.32	90.90	78.90	85.14
11	Jharkhand	144.16	119.38	131.72	61.35	50.85	56.21	111.47	93.11	102.34
12	Karnataka	107.89	108.34	108.11	89.98	83.15	86.67	101.23	98.94	100.12
13	Kerala	125.19	122.82	124.03	105.42	103.22	104.36	118.13	115.94	117.07
14	Madhya Pradesh	170.46	164.17	167.37	94.64	78.01	86.46	143.08	133.01	138.13
15	Maharashtra	147.94	121.12	134.33	87.13	78.50	83.00	123.49	105.16	114.40
16	Manipur	160.04	146.90	153.61	78.30	70.31	74.44	129.16	118.36	123.90
17	Meghalaya	166.76	164.19	165.49	89.52	96.45	92.96	138.83	139.68	139.25
18	Mizoram	167.55	161.65	164.64	90.14	88.27	89.22	136.68	132.39	134.57
19	Nagaland	92.46	88.70	90.64	61.56	61.49	61.53	80.71	78.42	79.61
20	Orissa	129.84	122.28	126.18	66.21	52.18	59.41	107.54	97.68	102.76
21	Punjab #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	115.12	104.52	109.99	92.10	60.70	77.36	107.99	91.47	100.07
23	Sikkim	251.18	250.43	250.81	110.15	136.76	123.31	191.50	203.29	197.39
24	Tamil Nadu	186.79	162.42	175.07	73.61	68.26	71.05	143.76	126.72	135.57
25	Tripura	157.18	144.18	150.81	84.61	76.85	80.87	129.91	119.38	124.78
26	Uttar Pradesh	170.09	118.78	145.43	74.59	33.46	55.17	122.44	76.93	100.76
27	Uttarakhand	148.28	154.16	151.15	130.25	127.61	128.96	141.70	144.47	143.05
28	West Bengal	113.19	97.12	105.08	65.92	50.26	58.56	96.41	81.95	89.28
29	A&N Islands	96.42	98.66	97.45	74.28	74.96	74.61	88.35	89.60	88.94
30	Chandigarh #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	155.44	154.48	154.97	97.96	67.68	83.55	133.19	121.99	127.76
32	Daman & Diu	128.46	126.53	127.52	123.88	115.33	119.84	126.70	122.39	124.62
33	Delhi #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	60.39	61.66	61.00	60.87	60.40	60.64	60.57	61.19	60.87
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**134.42**	**123.97**	**129.29**	**80.22**	**68.22**	**74.44**	**114.71**	**104.16**	**109.57**

Either there is no ST population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these States have been not calculated

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	59.10	50.01	54.98	55.93	33.35	45.12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.68	56.16	61.02	36.25	24.69	30.56
3	Assam	76.15	53.35	64.57	20.13	12.65	16.42
4	Bihar	21.78	13.18	17.76	21.04	9.77	15.86
5	Chhattisgarh	43.78	29.74	36.92	18.44	10.74	14.56
6	Goa #	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	50.46	42.10	46.51	23.37	17.16	20.41
8	Haryana #	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	108.83	109.80	109.31	73.94	62.57	68.21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34.50	27.75	31.33	13.07	13.91	13.46
11	Jharkhand	30.61	23.38	27.12	3.75	2.42	3.08
12	Karnataka	59.62	53.33	56.66	35.52	27.39	31.81
13	Kerala	69.55	76.48	72.89	44.55	53.30	48.91
14	Madhya Pradesh	39.65	24.15	32.18	23.93	12.11	18.15
15	Maharashtra	50.34	38.50	44.76	29.82	17.95	24.10
16	Manipur	52.37	48.36	50.44	13.06	10.80	11.95
17	Meghalaya	44.89	47.77	46.32	24.86	22.38	23.63
18	Mizoram	68.84	71.27	70.03	27.83	25.58	26.70
19	Nagaland	32.07	30.27	31.18	15.89	15.96	15.92
20	Orissa	33.82	26.99	30.55	15.29	11.01	13.20
21	Punjab #	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	58.07	30.78	45.25	25.45	10.04	18.12
23	Sikkim	66.74	79.35	73.11	41.50	44.21	42.90
24	Tamil Nadu	76.04	72.97	74.62	35.82	37.74	36.72
25	Tripura	53.76	45.94	50.03	16.93	8.92	13.04
26	Uttar Pradesh	137.81	48.83	96.31	50.30	30.22	41.04
27	Uttarakhand	80.00	71.43	75.86	51.09	39.34	45.60
28	West Bengal	43.85	27.26	36.05	20.45	12.42	16.59
29	A&N Islands	87.20	94.35	90.53	25.84	37.61	31.59
30	Chandigarh #	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	61.01	38.04	49.95	31.40	13.97	22.59
32	Daman & Diu	55.55	52.46	54.12	51.10	25.81	38.22
33	Delhi #	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	53.29	52.25	52.79	34.54	46.69	39.77
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**47.48**	**35.49**	**41.75**	**23.39**	**14.72**	**19.18**

Either there is no ST population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these States have been not calculated

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Andhra Pradesh	57.65	41.95	50.34	85.07	79.45	82.41
2	Arunachal Pradesh	51.63	41.03	46.43	107.63	94.00	100.89
3	Assam	47.28	32.87	40.05	77.06	72.42	74.80
4	Bihar	21.43	11.58	16.87	68.06	48.24	58.73
5	Chhattisgarh	31.28	20.08	25.72	87.05	77.86	82.49
6	Goa #	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	37.73	30.31	34.21	89.11	80.21	84.85
8	Haryana #	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	91.37	85.51	88.45	127.81	122.19	125.06
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24.19	21.12	22.75	69.25	60.70	65.17
11	Jharkhand	17.11	12.49	14.84	80.47	67.03	73.81
12	Karnataka	47.85	41.03	44.69	83.64	80.84	82.30
13	Kerala	57.30	64.75	60.95	97.62	98.49	98.05
14	Madhya Pradesh	32.22	18.37	25.50	110.33	99.71	105.13
15	Maharashtra	40.82	28.75	35.08	95.53	80.67	88.25
16	Manipur	33.02	29.53	31.33	94.76	86.70	90.84
17	Meghalaya	34.68	34.81	34.74	105.72	106.15	105.93
18	Mizoram	47.59	47.00	47.29	105.31	102.04	103.69
19	Nagaland	23.32	22.89	23.12	59.51	58.09	58.83
20	Orissa	25.25	19.44	22.44	82.94	74.35	78.79
21	Punjab #	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	42.41	20.71	32.15	89.91	72.35	81.53
23	Sikkim	53.76	60.91	57.41	143.89	152.64	148.30
24	Tamil Nadu	57.02	56.06	56.57	115.53	104.60	110.33
25	Tripura	35.98	27.74	32.02	100.14	90.83	95.63
26	Uttar Pradesh	94.43	39.70	69.05	117.02	70.02	94.74
27	Uttarakhand	65.73	56.10	61.15	116.02	115.55	115.80
28	West Bengal	32.57	19.96	26.58	76.57	63.63	70.26
29	A&N Islands	50.57	59.28	54.75	73.91	77.68	75.70
30	Chandigarh #	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	47.20	26.25	36.87	105.26	90.18	97.91
32	Daman & Diu	53.58	39.42	46.72	103.37	95.77	99.70
33	Delhi #	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	43.11	49.49	46.00	54.42	57.35	55.80
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**35.86**	**25.32**	**30.79**	**90.15**	**80.00**	**85.22**

Either there is no ST population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these States have been not calculated

SE- TABLE - 10 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S.No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	93	96	90	82
2	Arunachal Pradesh	86	84	86	81	76
3	Assam	98	90	96	79	74
4	Bihar	73	63	71	50	53
5	Chhattisgarh	92	86	90	76	71
6	Goa	90	86	89	98	98
7	Gujarat	77	72	76	69	69
8	Haryana	87	86	87	87	82
9	Himachal Pradesh	90	89	90	90	84
10	J&K	88	77	85	76	78
11	Jharkhand	87	73	84	66	65
12	Karnataka	94	91	93	90	89
13	Kerala	96	92	95	97	104
14	Madhya Pradesh	90	82	88	59	59
15	Maharashtra	89	92	90	88	82
16	Manipur	93	90	92	96	92
17	Meghalaya	96	105	98	105	99
18	Mizoram	94	95	94	99	97
19	Nagaland	92	95	93	99	94
20	Orissa	91	85	89	83	80
21	Punjab	88	84	87	80	79
22	Rajasthan	87	64	80	51	49
23	Sikkim	97	112	101	105	102
24	Tamil Nadu	94	93	94	94	100
25	Tripura	92	95	93	88	81
26	Uttar Pradesh	86	70	82	53	58
27	Uttarakhand	96	93	95	79	82
28	West Bengal	99	98	98	77	73
29	A&N Islands	95	89	93	90	94
30	Chandigarh	77	83	79	86	85
31	D&N Haveli	92	67	85	65	61
32	Daman & Diu	86	86	86	93	88
33	Delhi	87	89	88	87	87
34	Lakshadweep	94	92	93	90	95
35	Puducherry	95	91	94	95	101
	INDIA	**88**	**82**	**86**	**73**	**74**

SE- TABLE - 10 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	91	95	87	81
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63	66	64	56	58
3	Assam	96	90	94	87	81
4	Bihar	67	54	64	45	44
5	Chhattisgarh	106	89	101	63	61
6	Goa	97	98	97	91	91
7	Gujarat	87	75	84	63	65
8	Haryana	91	87	90	79	75
9	Himachal Pradesh	94	93	94	94	86
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85	85	85	85	86
11	Jharkhand	83	65	80	56	56
12	Karnataka	94	88	92	86	82
13	Kerala	95	91	93	98	110
14	Madhya Pradesh	90	79	87	54	54
15	Maharashtra	90	89	90	86	77
16	Manipur	91	95	93	88	85
17	Meghalaya	85	79	83	94	90
18	Mizoram	82	94	86	91	93
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	94	83	91	79	75
21	Punjab	91	88	90	82	81
22	Rajasthan	85	59	78	43	42
23	Sikkim	97	104	99	100	101
24	Tamil Nadu	96	94	95	97	100
25	Tripura	93	100	95	85	76
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	38	56	21	23
27	Uttarakhand	96	88	93	64	61
28	West Bengal	93	80	89	79	75
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	85	92	88	108	90
31	D&N Haveli	86	105	92	72	69
32	Daman & Diu	84	84	84	89	87
33	Delhi	82	104	89	106	104
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	98	94	97	101	102
	INDIA	82	73	79	66	66

SE- TABLE - 10 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	93	77	88	70	63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88	86	87	82	77
3	Assam	98	87	94	72	70
4	Bihar	65	65	65	53	47
5	Chhattisgarh	94	84	91	65	63
6	Goa	89	93	91	131	121
7	Gujarat	85	83	84	75	72
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	94	88	92	97	92
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	65	80	71	77
11	Jharkhand	84	80	83	71	71
12	Karnataka	94	87	91	80	74
13	Kerala	93	91	93	102	108
14	Madhya Pradesh	93	80	90	57	54
15	Maharashtra	84	83	84	68	64
16	Manipur	88	84	87	86	84
17	Meghalaya	97	106	99	105	99
18	Mizoram	94	95	94	99	97
19	Nagaland	90	92	91	91	90
20	Orissa	88	74	85	73	72
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	85	58	78	47	44
23	Sikkim	101	121	106	121	118
24	Tamil Nadu	81	86	82	83	86
25	Tripura	88	84	87	78	71
26	Uttar Pradesh	65	40	57	31	36
27	Uttarakhand	99	93	97	83	77
28	West Bengal	88	68	83	55	55
29	A&N Islands	87	93	89	94	108
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	95	63	86	58	54
32	Daman & Diu	94	84	90	81	69
33	Delhi	85	121	94	105	109
34	Lakshadweep	94	92	93	90	95
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**89**	**79**	**86**	**69**	**66**

SE- TABLE - 11 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories						
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5			6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.94	0.77	0.87	0.96
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.90	0.86	0.89	0.88	0.72	0.83	0.89
3	Assam	1.02	0.94	0.99	0.84	0.64	0.79	0.97
4	Bihar	0.77	0.69	0.76	0.57	0.68	0.61	0.76
5	Chhattisgarh	0.94	0.89	0.92	0.79	0.66	0.75	0.90
6	Goa	0.97	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.02	1.00	0.96
7	Gujarat	0.87	0.82	0.86	0.78	0.80	0.79	0.84
8	Haryana	1.04	1.03	1.04	1.04	0.88	0.97	1.02
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.98	0.82	0.91	0.96
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.82	0.91	0.81	0.85	0.83	0.89
11	Jharkhand	0.89	0.77	0.87	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.87
12	Karnataka	0.97	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.93	0.94	0.97
13	Kerala	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.20	1.07	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.96	0.89	0.94	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.90
15	Maharashtra	0.96	1.01	0.98	0.98	0.83	0.92	0.97
16	Manipur	0.96	0.93	0.95	1.00	0.80	0.94	0.95
17	Meghalaya	0.99	1.08	1.01	1.08	0.92	1.02	1.01
18	Mizoram	0.96	0.98	0.96	1.04	0.93	1.00	0.97
19	Nagaland	0.98	1.04	1.00	1.10	0.93	1.03	1.01
20	Orissa	0.96	0.89	0.94	0.87	0.78	0.83	0.92
21	Punjab	1.09	1.03	1.07	0.96	0.91	0.94	1.04
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.71	0.88	0.57	0.53	0.56	0.83
23	Sikkim	1.01	1.17	1.05	1.06	0.99	1.03	1.04
24	Tamil Nadu	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.15	1.05	1.01
25	Tripura	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.93	0.72	0.87	0.96
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.93	0.79	0.90	0.61	0.80	0.67	0.87
27	Uttarakhand	1.05	1.02	1.04	0.86	0.98	0.90	1.01
28	West Bengal	1.01	1.03	1.02	0.81	0.72	0.78	0.98
29	A&N Islands	1.02	0.97	1.00	0.99	1.14	1.05	1.02
30	Chandigarh	0.83	1.03	0.90	1.09	1.05	1.06	0.95
31	D&N Haveli	0.98	0.73	0.91	0.71	0.58	0.67	0.89
32	Daman & Diu	0.92	0.94	0.93	1.03	0.89	0.98	0.94
33	Delhi	1.00	1.07	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.03
34	Lakshadweep	1.02	1.00	1.01	0.99	1.37	1.16	1.06
35	Puducherry	0.87	0.88	0.88	1.05	1.00	1.00	0.91
	INDIA	**0.94**	**0.90**	**0.93**	**0.81**	**0.83**	**0.82**	**0.91**

SE- TABLE - 11 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students						
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5			6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.97	1.00	0.97	0.82	0.90	0.98
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	0.99	0.93	0.97	0.89	0.69	0.85	0.95
4	Bihar	0.72	0.63	0.71	0.56	0.40	0.49	0.70
5	Chhattisgarh	1.09	0.93	1.04	0.68	0.66	0.68	1.01
6	Goa	0.99	1.08	1.03	0.90	1.06	0.98	1.02
7	Gujarat	0.98	0.85	0.94	0.71	0.79	0.74	0.91
8	Haryana	1.05	1.04	1.05	0.95	0.84	0.91	1.03
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.99	1.00	1.02	0.81	0.94	0.99
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.94	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.94	0.90	0.91
11	Jharkhand	0.86	0.71	0.84	0.66	0.63	0.66	0.85
12	Karnataka	0.97	0.94	0.96	0.96	0.88	0.93	0.97
13	Kerala	0.99	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.38	1.13	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.98	0.00	0.96	0.66	0.71	0.68	0.94
15	Maharashtra	0.94	0.99	0.96	0.99	0.73	0.90	0.96
16	Manipur	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.88	0.75	0.86	0.94
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	0.99	0.87	0.95	0.81	0.67	0.78	0.93
21	Punjab	1.07	1.04	1.06	0.97	0.96	0.97	1.05
22	Rajasthan	0.94	0.66	0.87	0.51	0.50	0.52	0.84
23	Sikkim	0.99	1.03	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.98	0.98
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.14	1.05	1.01
25	Tripura	0.96	1.03	0.98	0.91	0.63	0.83	0.97
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.66	0.43	0.62	0.26	0.32	0.27	0.58
27	Uttarakhand	1.04	0.96	1.02	0.70	0.63	0.68	0.97
28	West Bengal	0.95	0.84	0.92	0.87	0.82	0.87	0.94
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.87	1.09	0.95	1.22	0.81	1.00	0.97
31	D&N Haveli	0.78	1.30	0.94	0.00	0.71	0.82	0.94
32	Daman & Diu	0.92	0.88	0.90	0.00	0.65	0.73	0.84
33	Delhi	1.01	1.21	1.06	1.20	1.15	1.18	1.07
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	0.89	0.90	0.90	1.05	0.94	0.98	0.92
	INDIA	**0.88**	**0.81**	**0.86**	**0.76**	**0.75**	**0.76**	**0.85**

SE- TABLE - 11 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheudled Tribe Students						
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5			6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.99	0.92	0.98	0.85	0.60	0.73	0.93
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.90	0.85	0.88	0.86	0.68	0.79	0.87
3	Assam	1.06	0.93	1.02	0.70	0.63	0.70	0.94
4	Bihar	0.68	0.79	0.72	0.60	0.46	0.54	0.71
5	Chhattisgarh	0.96	0.86	0.93	0.68	0.58	0.64	0.89
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	0.91	0.90	0.91	0.83	0.73	0.80	0.90
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.98	0.94	0.97	1.01	0.85	0.94	0.96
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.91	0.72	0.87	0.80	1.06	0.87	0.88
11	Jharkhand	0.83	0.83	0.84	0.76	0.64	0.73	0.83
12	Karnataka	1.00	0.92	0.98	0.89	0.77	0.86	0.97
13	Kerala	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.10	1.20	1.13	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.96	0.82	0.93	0.61	0.51	0.57	0.90
15	Maharashtra	0.82	0.90	0.85	0.76	0.60	0.70	0.84
16	Manipur	0.92	0.90	0.92	0.92	0.83	0.89	0.91
17	Meghalaya	0.98	1.08	1.01	1.06	0.90	1.00	1.00
18	Mizoram	0.96	0.98	0.97	1.04	0.92	0.99	0.97
19	Nagaland	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.94	1.00	0.98	0.98
20	Orissa	0.94	0.79	0.91	0.80	0.72	0.77	0.90
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	0.91	0.66	0.85	0.53	0.39	0.49	0.80
23	Sikkim	1.00	1.24	1.06	1.19	1.07	1.13	1.06
24	Tamil Nadu	0.87	0.93	0.88	0.96	1.05	0.98	0.91
25	Tripura	0.92	0.91	0.92	0.85	0.53	0.77	0.91
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.70	0.45	0.63	0.35	0.60	0.42	0.60
27	Uttarakhand	1.04	0.98	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.85	1.00
28	West Bengal	0.86	0.76	0.85	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.83
29	A&N Islands	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.08	1.46	1.17	1.05
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	0.99	0.69	0.92	0.62	0.44	0.56	0.86
32	Daman & Diu	0.98	0.93	0.97	0.94	0.51	0.74	0.93
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	1.02	0.99	1.01	0.98	1.35	1.15	1.05
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**0.92**	**0.85**	**0.91**	**0.75**	**0.63**	**0.71**	**0.89**

SE- TABLE -12: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

A. ALL CATEOGRIES OF STUDENTS

SL.No.	State/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	23.66	24.38	24.02	55.68	57.85	56.74	62.40	64.81	63.57
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30.90	29.75	30.38	53.94	54.16	54.04	66.97	66.84	66.91
3	Assam	45.66	42.79	44.27	72.69	74.68	73.56	78.18	77.14	77.72
4	Bihar	49.65	54.10	51.63	76.03	76.23	76.11	83.95	86.99	85.14
5	Chhattisgarh*	23.07	27.57	25.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-13.42	3.08	-5.48	-6.17	2.42	-1.98	42.71	36.85	39.86
7	Gujarat	21.71	30.10	25.66	45.17	54.59	49.29	56.70	58.54	57.48
8	Haryana	11.54	6.62	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.50	44.26	43.34
9	Himachal Pradesh	6.06	7.50	6.75	3.22	5.88	4.50	25.37	31.04	28.17
10	J&K	13.70	11.01	12.48	44.12	36.98	41.18	62.08	61.45	61.81
11	Jharkhand*	40.51	43.44	41.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	12.09	11.64	11.87	38.75	38.83	38.79	54.83	53.24	54.09
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.22	-0.69	1.30
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.71	48.06	48.42	67.36	74.58	70.51
15	Maharashtra	-0.39	5.80	2.55	22.92	20.84	21.93	45.32	49.96	47.54
16	Manipur	44.37	47.07	45.69	40.60	41.87	41.22	46.70	40.49	43.80
17	Meghalaya	44.78	43.37	44.08	62.54	58.26	60.41	76.38	75.32	75.85
18	Mizoram	50.29	48.87	49.62	63.71	61.26	62.56	75.10	70.90	73.16
19	Nagaland	20.11	20.27	20.19	38.03	39.18	38.60	66.86	68.02	67.43
20	Orissa	26.91	28.81	27.82	65.04	59.09	62.59	69.31	61.95	66.33
21	Punjab	14.21	4.92	9.90	29.30	30.54	29.87	43.88	49.40	46.48
22	Rajasthan	38.66	47.45	43.00	57.19	66.20	61.07	69.45	79.79	73.88
23	Sikkim	29.08	19.37	24.31	68.12	63.54	65.85	84.75	85.17	84.97
24	Tamil Nadu	8.64	7.36	8.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.58	39.67	41.72
25	Tripura	18.15	18.02	18.09	52.19	48.67	50.52	73.75	75.45	74.57
26	Uttar Pradesh	30.16	32.16	31.09	45.35	42.35	44.18	42.18	52.36	46.15
27	Uttarakhand*	19.71	17.47	18.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	30.90	29.36	30.15	63.01	59.54	61.37	70.98	73.55	72.15
29	A&N Islands	5.80	6.97	6.37	8.18	9.84	8.98	26.32	26.11	26.22
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2.91	1.92	-0.64	21.20	16.98	19.26
31	D&N Haveli	27.45	41.27	34.28	34.26	55.35	43.98	66.72	74.99	70.47
32	Daman & Diu	4.20	6.02	5.05	11.80	13.90	12.77	42.42	44.27	43.33
33	Delhi	-5.66	3.97	-1.04	20.67	26.39	23.49	31.39	39.30	35.31
34	Lakshadweep	-1.43	1.21	-0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.70	41.21	36.75
35	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.13	5.87	9.68
	INDIA	**24.57**	**26.75**	**25.60**	**46.44**	**45.22**	**45.90**	**58.61**	**61.50**	**59.88**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that there is no Drop-Out.

SE- TABLE -12: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X
B. SC STUDENTS

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	26.91	27.30	27.10	59.45	62.99	61.19	68.22	71.39	69.78
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	37.29	36.02	36.68	70.62	70.45	70.55	76.16	72.83	74.67
4	Bihar	59.82	62.71	61.02	80.79	80.30	80.62	91.72	92.90	92.12
5	Chhattisgarh*	1.13	-5.21	-1.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-6.14	12.73	3.13	29.57	21.28	25.56	71.23	75.19	73.12
7	Gujarat	1.48	5.44	3.35	40.44	58.53	48.86	62.36	73.00	67.33
8	Haryana	14.73	14.22	14.49	14.30	18.02	16.05	58.79	64.15	61.35
9	Himachal Pradesh	9.46	10.56	9.99	16.74	17.95	17.33	48.90	53.30	51.08
10	J&K	26.71	25.78	26.28	12.03	23.99	17.70	47.27	31.57	40.99
11	Jharkhand*	28.06	30.01	28.92	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	14.50	15.17	14.83	38.82	44.99	41.82	53.99	59.66	56.79
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.25	4.99	8.70
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.23	45.63	43.73	61.02	73.23	66.23
15	Maharashtra	-3.50	4.32	0.27	23.03	25.04	24.00	49.37	55.75	52.45
16	Manipur #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Meghalaya #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	34.07	36.18	35.09	70.26	70.29	70.27	74.32	73.73	74.06
21	Punjab	28.46	26.05	27.31	50.73	48.89	49.87	62.33	67.76	64.90
22	Rajasthan	44.21	53.94	49.00	61.17	70.38	65.01	77.19	86.78	81.23
23	Sikkim	43.86	33.94	39.10	73.21	65.01	69.53	89.34	88.95	89.17
24	Tamil Nadu	13.04	12.62	12.84	18.01	19.25	18.62	35.97	29.13	32.74
25	Tripura	-2.91	-8.83	-5.77	43.39	40.00	41.77	72.67	77.81	75.21
26	Uttar Pradesh	47.39	68.42	57.23	52.64	70.69	59.44	66.00	88.89	74.62
27	Uttarakhand *	34.27	32.99	33.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	35.78	44.02	39.85	67.64	70.19	68.79	80.41	83.43	81.79
29	A&N Islands #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.72	44.80	43.73	76.12	70.49	73.47
31	D&N Haveli	29.00	22.09	25.81	6.45	16.39	11.38	33.93	52.54	43.48
32	Daman & Diu	-16.39	10.94	-2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	7.14	24.79
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.78	33.64	37.29	31.55	21.52	26.71
34	Lakshadweep #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.27	12.43	15.96
	INDIA	**32.33**	**39.89**	**35.91**	**51.56**	**54.98**	**53.05**	**66.58**	**72.17**	**69.01**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

\# Either there is no SC enrolment or it is negligible, therefore drop-out rates in these Stats have not calculated

Note : Zero indicates that there is no Drop-Out.

SE- TABLE -12: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X
C. ST STUDENTS

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	44.94	51.33	48.14	75.85	80.30	77.98	80.14	84.04	81.92
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48.12	46.35	47.31	58.34	57.57	57.98	71.66	72.62	72.09
3	Assam	52.48	52.68	52.58	77.29	77.34	77.31	80.94	78.11	79.75
4	Bihar	49.16	49.09	49.13	97.90	97.68	97.81	98.92	99.11	98.99
5	Chhattisgarh*	29.32	33.69	31.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	33.16	38.53	35.75	62.81	66.55	64.52	71.23	74.40	72.68
8	Haryana #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.33	39.46	33.39
10	J&K	38.05	30.67	34.80	40.05	33.45	37.55	43.56	26.93	36.96
11	Jharkhand*	51.48	56.65	53.81	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	11.94	12.67	12.30	32.01	42.02	36.90	56.10	59.49	57.66
13	Kerala	1.06	3.16	2.07	5.92	13.23	9.48	48.40	39.34	44.07
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.88	61.23	61.03	83.11	87.49	85.04
15	Maharashtra	10.72	20.63	15.43	45.16	47.91	46.46	71.66	79.37	75.28
16	Manipur	63.72	70.22	66.82	61.53	64.23	62.83	68.39	68.33	68.36
17	Meghalaya	51.86	47.99	49.93	65.73	61.57	63.67	79.64	78.41	79.03
18	Mizoram	50.29	48.85	49.60	63.82	61.38	62.67	74.70	70.57	72.78
19	Nagaland	42.76	45.00	43.83	36.26	31.52	34.06	66.17	66.06	66.12
20	Orissa	32.31	36.27	34.18	82.63	81.39	82.13	85.21	83.46	84.52
21	Punjab #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	30.75	44.77	37.73	57.16	63.43	59.68	74.72	82.49	77.71
23	Sikkim	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.73	25.49	34.98	72.38	65.22	68.97
24	Tamil Nadu	8.81	16.85	12.50	44.59	50.97	47.76	69.61	66.61	68.31
25	Tripura	36.65	41.70	39.06	64.31	64.97	64.62	83.70	85.10	84.37
26	Uttar Pradesh	81.56	87.09	84.05	71.97	84.87	77.52	77.93	90.85	83.39
27	Uttara Khand*	16.72	16.64	16.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	41.76	52.53	47.02	80.93	74.87	78.93	88.03	84.97	87.04
29	A&N Islands	-0.27	1.54	0.57	28.20	27.66	27.93	36.54	26.26	31.78
30	Chandigarh #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	29.70	46.95	38.48	38.48	62.28	49.52	69.97	79.99	74.46
32	Daman & Diu	-4.13	2.37	-0.93	28.29	41.74	34.63	73.82	77.34	75.46
33	Delhi	-7.94	30.67	13.75	16.63	-41.45	-8.87	24.78	25.58	25.17
34	Lakshadweep	-2.16	6.09	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	13.09	7.30
35	Puducherry #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**30.57**	**35.82**	**33.09**	**62.78**	**62.22**	**62.54**	**77.32**	**79.08**	**78.07**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

\# Either there is no ST enrolment or it is negligible, therefore drop-out rates in these Stats have not calculated

Note : Zero indicates that there is no Drop-Out.

SE - TABLE -I3: HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION RESULTS- 2007

A: All categories of Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	692592	545805	1238397	501668	418868	920536	72.43	76.74	74.33
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	155418	155941	311359	83080	74860	157940	53.46	48.01	50.73
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	430560	254401	684961	256691	165456	422147	59.62	65.04	61.63
4	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	149214	113144	262358	73842	57741	131583	49.49	51.03	50.15
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	400385	288344	688729	365009	264634	629643	91.16	91.78	91.42
6	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	54061	42483	96544	53204	42124	95328	98.41	99.15	98.74
7	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	185341	87129	272470	55854	28946	84800	30.14	33.22	31.12
8	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	8971	9395	18366	6798	6840	13638	75.78	72.80	74.26
9	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	343540	228703	572243	203779	150896	354675	59.32	65.98	61.98
10	Board of School Education **Haryana**	196913	120432	317345	157909	98214	256123	80.19	81.55	80.71
11	**H.P.** Board of School Education	73444	65298	138742	44657	38258	82915	60.80	58.59	59.76
12	**J.K** State Board of School Education	53990	39095	93085	30055	21763	51818	55.67	55.67	55.67
13	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	170237	111447	281684	149259	96660	245919	87.68	86.73	87.30
14	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	377389	336807	714196	324140	293792	617932	85.89	87.23	86.52
15	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	275629	261221	536850	212146	222958	435104	76.97	85.35	81.05
16	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	933771	709362	1643133	674782	548489	1223271	72.26	77.32	74.45

S.No	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
17	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	365866	216847	582713	184531	123141	307672	50.44	56.79	52.80
18	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	36181	21660	57841	15427	9882	25309	42.64	45.62	43.76
19	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	10406	10642	21048	6583	5337	11920	63.26	50.15	56.63
20	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	18177	18949	37126	7832	7759	15591	43.09	40.95	41.99
21	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	5606	5795	11401	3397	3098	6495	60.60	53.46	56.97
22	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	9799	9685	19484	6358	5762	12120	64.88	59.49	62.20
23	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	208780	171002	379782	133383	104528	237911	63.89	61.13	62.64
24	**Punjab** School Education Board	194980	162812	357792	133030	121357	254387	68.23	74.54	71.10
25	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	499882	256448	756330	245815	126839	372654	49.17	49.46	49.27
26	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	387336	385308	772644	294410	319842	614252	76.01	83.01	79.50
27	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	23447	21385	44832	15693	13373	29066	66.93	62.53	64.83
28	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	1760744	1150132	2910876	1253365	912568	2165933	71.18	79.34	74.41
29	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	95803	72588	168391	40837	42399	83236	42.63	58.41	49.43
30	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	347340	313700	661040	253349	202892	456241	72.94	64.68	69.02
31	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	9365	13000	22365	7084	8888	15972	75.64	68.37	71.42
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal** State Open School)	14931	23371	38302	4680	7876	12556	31.34	33.70	32.78
	Total	**8490098**	**6222331**	**14712429**	**5798647**	**4546040**	**10344687**	**68.30**	**73.06**	**70.31**

SE- TABLE -13- HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION RESULTS- 2007

B : SC Students

S.No	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	134566	106110	240676	87411	72538	159949	64.96	68.36	66.46
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	9112	8040	17152	4960	3573	8533	54.43	44.44	49.75
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	39072	15785	54857	19314	6950	26264	49.43	44.03	47.88
4	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	21836	16008	37844	10936	8133	19069	50.08	50.81	50.39
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	24558	18602	43160	21602	16096	37698	87.96	86.53	87.34
6	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	1270	847	2117	1224	830	2054	96.38	97.99	97.02
7	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	26669	9486	36155	7037	2712	9749	26.39	28.59	26.96
8	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	65	59	124	46	33	79	70.77	55.93	63.71
9	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	29609	18305	47914	14468	9521	23989	48.86	52.01	50.07
10	Board of School Education **Haryana**	31447	16978	48425	22533	11932	34465	71.65	70.28	71.17
11	**H.P.** Board of School Education	17514	15415	32929	9681	8943	18624	55.28	58.01	56.56
12	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	14498	7025	21523	12235	5705	17940	84.39	81.21	83.35
14	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	64676	53867	118543	51243	42815	94058	79.23	79.48	79.35
15	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	25364	26023	51387	14032	16841	30873	55.32	64.72	60.08

S.No	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	141726	107693	249419	94609	76136	170745	66.75	70.70	68.46
17	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	59167	29302	88469	26376	14787	41163	44.58	50.46	46.53
18	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	5052	3335	8387	2698	1437	4135	53.40	43.09	49.30
19	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	368	474	842	219	242	461	59.51	51.05	54.75
20	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	101	83	184	63	54	117	62.38	65.06	63.59
21	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	109	109	218	59	62	121	54.13	56.88	55.50
22	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	119	85	204	98	63	161	82.35	74.12	78.92
23	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	32217	23975	56192	18156	12215	30371	56.36	50.95	54.05
24	**Punjab** School Education Board	27696	25074	52770	18831	18340	37171	67.99	73.14	70.44
25	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	71425	31291	102716	31763	12920	44683	44.47	41.29	43.50
26	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	91163	92405	183568	62443	68847	131290	68.50	74.51	71.52
27	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	4558	3846	8404	3319	2603	5922	72.82	67.68	70.47
28	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	341317	206426	547743	215847	143696	359543	63.24	69.61	65.64
29	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	83516	64743	148259	56566	36605	93171	67.73	56.54	62.84
31	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	190	175	365	104	93	197	54.74	53.14	53.97
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal** State Open School)	2779	4627	7406	875	1533	2408	31.49	33.13	32.51
	Total	**1301759**	**906193**	**2207952**	**808748**	**596255**	**1405003**	**62.13**	**65.80**	**63.63**

SE- TABLE -13 - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION RESULTS- 2007

C: ST Students

S.No	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	44579	27956	72535	31105	20197	51302	69.78	72.25	70.73
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	20571	18701	39272	9172	6719	15891	44.59	35.93	40.46
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	2593	1056	3649	1414	559	1973	54.53	52.94	54.07
4	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	39934	27865	67799	15634	10633	26267	39.15	38.16	38.74
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	13550	10432	23982	10407	7465	17872	76.80	71.56	74.52
6	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	1447	1292	2739	1417	1281	2698	97.93	99.15	98.50
7	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	9946	10777	20723	3286	3643	6929	33.04	33.80	33.44
8	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	322	306	628	216	170	386	67.08	55.56	61.46
9	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	40348	28795	69143	19336	15310	34646	47.92	53.17	50.11
10	Board of School Education **Haryana**	149	27	176	93	20	113	62.42	74.07	64.20
11	**H.P.** Board of School Education	4353	3824	8177	2398	2087	4485	55.09	54.58	54.85
12	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	35570	23051	58621	27157	18883	46040	76.35	81.92	78.54
14	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	22452	17213	39665	18364	14369	32733	81.79	83.48	82.52
15	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	3805	3436	7241	2138	2226	4364	56.19	64.78	60.27

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	68119	45587	113706	42106	28236	70342	61.81	61.94	61.86
17	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	40081	21496	61577	16963	9167	26130	42.32	42.65	42.43
18	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	5679	3634	9313	2140	1450	3590	37.68	39.90	38.55
19	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	3409	3473	6882	2687	2426	5113	78.82	69.85	74.30
20	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	9081	9123	18204	5082	5536	10618	55.96	60.68	58.33
21	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	3706	3868	7574	3329	2981	6310	89.83	77.07	83.31
22	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	8920	9067	17987	5681	5407	11088	63.69	59.63	61.64
23	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	32397	21862	54259	17291	10526	27817	53.37	48.15	51.27
24	**Punjab** School Education Board	2023	1508	3531	1208	1231	2439	59.71	81.63	69.07
25	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	57836	26099	83935	22116	9564	31680	38.24	36.65	37.74
26	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	2980	2423	5403	2089	1773	3862	70.10	73.17	71.48
27	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	7932	6658	14590	3551	2563	6114	44.77	38.50	41.91
28	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	9663	5230	14893	6887	4026	10913	71.27	76.98	73.28
29	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	17532	11843	29375	8427	4610	13037	48.07	38.93	44.38
31	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	76	35	111	45	25	70	59.21	71.43	63.06
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal** State Open School)	1242	1377	2619	325	385	710	26.17	27.96	27.11
	Total	**510295**	**348014**	**858309**	**282064**	**193468**	**475532**	**55.27**	**55.59**	**55.40**

SE- TABLE -14: RESULTS OF HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2007

A: All categories of Students

S.No	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	431501	301965	733466	255327	219404	474731	59.17	72.66	64.72
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	82193	76214	158407	50941	47956	98897	61.98	62.92	62.43
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council	290489	170118	460607	191569	123614	315183	65.95	72.66	68.43
4	**Bihar** Madarsa Education Board, Patna	14913	14637	29550	11749	11429	23178	78.78	78.08	78.44
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	277289	207019	484308	235444	189888	425332	84.91	91.72	87.82
6	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	89764	61368	151132	64277	48149	112426	71.61	78.46	74.39
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **New Delhi**	25375	19918	45293	24352	19569	43921	95.97	98.25	96.97
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	170588	73164	243752	53617	26135	79752	31.43	35.72	32.72
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	4602	5258	9860	3379	4472	7851	73.42	85.05	79.62
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	153988	119329	273317	138480	113799	252279	89.93	95.37	92.30
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**, Bhiwani	82161	61277	143438	68319	56174	124493	83.15	91.67	86.79
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education, Dharamshala	37517	33662	71179	25599	24960	50559	68.23	74.15	71.03
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	36134	26167	62301	12860	9311	22171	35.59	35.58	35.59
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	108830	62934	171764	75444	51548	126992	69.32	81.91	73.93
15	Department of Pre-University Education, **Karnataka**	251181	207329	458510	136604	141090	277694	54.38	68.05	60.56
16	**Kerala** Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	214330	179135	393465	148299	108501	256800	69.19	60.57	65.27

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	612089	408866	1E+06	384310	307315	691625	62.79	75.16	67.74
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	198177	114773	312950	145865	97330	243195	73.60	84.80	77.71
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	14012	10329	24341	6010	4633	10643	42.89	44.85	43.72
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal, **Manipur**	7837	6430	14267	4531	3553	8084	57.82	55.26	56.66
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	10133	9954	20087	5951	6248	12199	58.73	62.77	60.73
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	3170	3010	6180	1785	1766	3551	56.31	58.67	57.46
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	5084	4721	9805	3264	3172	6436	64.20	67.19	65.64
24	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, **Orissa**	99680	77104	176784	56400	47264	103664	56.58	61.30	58.64
25	**Punjab** School Education Board, Mohali	148850	126342	275192	98531	99777	198308	66.19	78.97	72.06
26	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	236705	108849	345554	169668	89133	258801	71.68	81.89	74.89
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	266850	289115	555965	206242	244090	450332	77.29	84.43	81.00
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	8200	7161	15361	6508	5482	11990	79.37	76.55	78.05
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	1020974	678778	1699752	882746	635790	1518536	86·46	93·67	89·34
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	52353	43391	95744	36162	35378	71540	69.07	81.53	74.72
31	**West Bengal** Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	227746	170196	397942	161784	121906	283690	71.04	71.63	71.29
32	Board of Madarsha Education, West Bengal, **Kolkata**	445	50	495	378	36	414	84.94	72.00	83.64
33	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal** State Open School), Kolkata	3341	3091	6432	450	461	911	13.47	14.91	14.16
	Total	**5186501**	**3681654**	**8868155**	**3666845**	**2899333**	**6566178**	**70·70**	**78·75**	**74·04**

SE: TABLE -14 - RESULTS OF HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2007

B: SC Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	81709	56228	137937	39172	30469	69641	47.94	54.19	50.49
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	6587	5472	12059	3965	3320	7285	60.19	60.67	60.41
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council	26633	10279	36912	16652	6611	23263	62.52	64.32	63.02
4	**Bihar** Madarsa Education Board, Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	13811	10179	23990	11773	9173	20946	85.24	90.12	87.31
6	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	12942	7033	19975	9063	5322	14385	70.03	75.67	72.02
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **New Delhi**	436	297	733	410	290	700	94.04	97.64	95.50
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	22636	7825	30461	6596	2706	9302	29.14	34.58	30.54
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	43	36	79	30	30	60	69.77	83.33	75.95
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	12264	8363	20627	10779	7908	18687	87.89	94.56	90.59
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**, Bhiwani	9657	5808	15465	7699	5075	12774	79.72	87.38	82.60
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education, Dharamshala	7064	5987	13051	4704	4502	9206	66.59	75.20	70.54
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	10392	4226	14618	6309	3038	9347	60.71	71.89	63.94

		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
15	Department of Pre-University Education, **Karnataka**	44624	31608	76232	19932	17657	37589	44.67	55.86	49.31
16	**Kerala** Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	10989	15505	26494	9904	7524	17428	90.13	48.53	65.78
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	89223	58185	147408	48648	37329	85977	54.52	64.16	58.33
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	28722	13493	42215	20085	10912	30997	69.93	80.87	73.43
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	1889	1265	3154	821	554	1375	43.46	43.79	43.60
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal, **Manipur**	207	186	393	153	139	292	73.91	74.73	74.30
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	101	83	184	59	58	117	58.42	69.88	63.59
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	37	44	81	32	32	64	86.49	72.73	79.01
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	76	34	110	49	24	73	64.47	70.59	66.36
24	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, **Orissa**	10796	6804	17600	5574	3531	9105	51.63	51.90	51.73
25	**Punjab** School Education Board, Mohali	20890	18072	38962	21776	22369	44145	104.24	123.78	113.30
26	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	30870	11188	42058	20146	8060	28206	65.26	72.04	67.06
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	54615	57295	111910	36150	42493	78643	66.19	74.17	70.27
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	1515	1156	2671	1000	753	1753	66.01	65.14	65.63
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	170377	93964	264341	143637	86355	229992	84.31	91.90	87.01
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	7895	5436	13331	5205	4285	9490	65.93	78.83	71.19
31	**West Bengal** Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	36646	20346	56992	24116	12587	36703	65.81	61.86	64.40
32	Board of Madarsha Education, West Bengal, **Kolkata**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal** State Open School), Kolkata	544	476	1020	68	67	135	12.50	14.08	13.24
	Total	**714190**	**456873**	**1171063**	**474507**	**333173**	**807680**	**66.44**	**72.92**	**68.97**

SE- TABLE 14 - RESULTS OF HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2007

C: ST Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	31641	16782	48423	15697	8715	24412	49.61	51.93	50.41
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	13486	11413	24899	7420	6141	13561	55.02	53.81	54.46
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council	3740	1546	5286	2347	1046	3393	62.75	67.66	64.19
4	**Bihar** Madarsa Education Board, Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	7905	5881	13786	5655	4431	10086	71.54	75.34	73.16
6	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	19959	10701	30660	12855	7502	20357	64.41	70.11	66.40
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **New Delhi**	552	509	1061	512	493	1005	92.75	96.86	94.72
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	6345	6041	12386	2326	2296	4622	36.66	38.01	37.32
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	147	78	225	109	62	171	74.15	79.49	76.00
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	14280	10746	25026	11923	9791	21714	83.49	91.11	86.77
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**, Bhiwani	30	17	47	23	14	37	76.67	82.35	78.72
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education, Dharamshala	2157	1755	3912	1371	1199	2570	63.56	68.32	65.70
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	19328	13277	32605	12703	9779	22482	65.72	73.65	68.95

S.No	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
15	Department of Pre-University Education, **Karnataka**	14285	8683	22968	6683	5244	11927	46.78	60.39	51.93
16	**Kerala** Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	1333	1666	2999	863	1035	1898	64.74	62.12	63.29
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	33589	17703	51292	16701	9969	26670	49.72	56.31	52.00
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	18032	8119	26151	12688	6269	18957	70.36	77.21	72.49
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	2899	1596	4495	731	605	1336	25.22	37.91	29.72
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal, **Manipur**	3336	2674	6010	2027	1629	3656	60.76	60.92	60.83
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	9081	9123	18204	5082	5531	10613	55.96	60.63	58.30
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	3133	2966	6099	1758	1741	3499	56.11	58.70	57.37
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	4607	4333	8940	2952	2916	5868	64.08	67.30	65.64
24	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, **Orissa**	10690	7390	18080	4752	3103	7855	44.45	41.99	43.45
25	**Punjab** School Education Board, Mohali	189	177	366	140	148	288	74.07	83.62	78.69
26	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	24400	8031	32431	15474	5436	20910	63.42	67.69	64.48
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	1640	1215	2855	1135	883	2018	69.21	72.67	70.68
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	1999	1533	3532	1049	767	1816	52.48	50.03	51.42
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	4707	2721	7428	3915	2447	6362	83.17	89.93	85.65
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	2123	1517	3640	1191	1153	2344	56.10	76.01	64.40
31	**West Bengal** Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	5150	2597	7747	2895	1710	4605	56.21	65.85	59.44
32	Board of Madarsha Education, West Bengal, **Kolkata**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal** State Open School), Kolkata	242	238	480	17	28	45	7.02	11.76	9.38
	Total	**261005**	**161028**	**422033**	**152994**	**102083**	**255077**	**58.62**	**63.39**	**60.44**

147
76 223

E

Tables

Population, Literacy & Budget(PLB)

2006-07

PLB- TABLE-1: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS-2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27937204	27463863	55,401,067	10590209	10218731	20,808,940	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	454680	415407	870,087	125261	102620	227,881	579,941	518,027	1,097,968
3	ASSAM	11939945	11276343	23,216,288	1837092	1602148	3,439,240	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528
4	BIHAR	38594996	35721713	74,316,709	4648799	4033001	8,681,800	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509
5	CHHATISGARH	8307443	8340613	16,648,056	2166775	2018972	4,185,747	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803
6	GOA	340545	336546	677,091	346703	323874	670,577	687,248	660,420	1,347,668
7	GUJARAT	16317771	15422996	31,740,767	10067806	8862444	18,930,250	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017
8	HARYANA	8052988	6976272	15,029,260	3310965	2804339	6,115,304	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2756073	2726246	5,482,319	331867	263714	595,581	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3977652	3649410	7,627,062	1383274	1133364	2,516,638	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700
11	JHARKHAND	10679596	10272492	20,952,088	3205441	2788300	5,993,741	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829
12	KARNATAKA	17648958	17240075	34,889,033	9249960	8711569	17,961,529	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562
13	KERALA	11451282	12123167	23,574,449	4017332	4249593	8,266,925	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374
14	MADHYA PRADESH	23031093	21349785	44,380,878	8412559	7554586	15,967,145	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023
15	MAHARASHTRA	28458677	27318970	55,777,647	21941919	19159061	41,100,980	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627
16	MANIPUR*	808953	781867	1,590,820	286681	289287	575,968	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788
17	MEGHALAYA	946999	917712	1,864,711	229088	225023	454,111	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822
18	MIZORAM	232726	214841	447,567	226383	214623	441,006	459,109	429,464	888,573
19	NAGALAND	859716	787533	1,647,249	187425	155362	342,787	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036
20	ORISSA	15748970	15538452	31,287,422	2911600	2605638	5,517,238	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660
21	PUNJAB	8516596	7579892	16,096,488	4468449	3794062	8,262,511	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999
22	RAJASTHAN	22426640	20866173	43,292,813	6993371	6221004	13,214,375	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188
23	SIKKIM	255774	225207	480,981	32710	27160	59,870	288,484	252,367	540,851
24	TAMILNADU	17531494	17390187	34,921,681	13869415	13614583	27,483,998	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679
25	TRIPURA	1363638	1289815	2,653,453	278587	267163	545,750	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69157470	62500869	131,658,339	18407899	16131683	34,539,582	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921
27	UTTARA KHAND	3144590	3165685	6,310,275	1181334	997740	2,179,074	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349
28	WEST BENGAL	29616009	28132937	57,748,946	11849976	10577275	22,427,251	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197
29	A & N ISLANDS	128961	110993	239,954	64011	52187	116,198	192,972	163,180	356,152
30	CHANDIGARH	56816	35304	92,120	450122	358393	808,515	506,938	393,697	900,635
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	91832	78195	170,027	29834	20629	50,463	121,666	98,824	220,490
32	DAMAN & DIU	63606	37250	100,856	28906	28442	57,348	92,512	65,692	158,204
33	DELHI	522087	422640	944,727	7085147	5820633	12,905,780	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17191	16492	33,683	13940	13027	26,967	31,131	29,519	60,650
35	PONDICHERRY	163703	162023	325,726	323258	325361	648,619	486,961	487,384	974,345
	INDIA	381602674	360887965	742490639	150554098	135565591	286119689	532156772	496453556	1028610328

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

PLB- TABLE: 2-STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Caste Population			%age SC Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	6228011	6111485	12339496	16.17	16.22	16.19
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3590	2598	6188	0.62	0.50	0.56
3	ASSAM	943674	882275	1825949	6.85	6.85	6.85
4	BIHAR	6784676	6263932	13048608	15.69	15.76	15.72
5	CHHATISGARH	1213194	1205528	2418722	11.58	11.64	11.61
6	GOA	12047	11744	23791	1.75	1.78	1.77
7	GUJARAT	1866283	1726432	3592715	7.07	7.11	7.09
8	HARYANA	2188585	1902525	4091110	19.26	19.45	19.35
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	763333	738837	1502170	24.72	24.71	24.72
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	403256	366899	770155	7.52	7.67	7.59
11	JHARKHAND	1640583	1548737	3189320	11.82	11.86	11.84
12	KARNATAKA	4339745	4224185	8563930	16.13	16.28	16.20
13	KERALA	1525114	1598827	3123941	9.86	9.77	9.81
14	MADHYA PRADESH	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.28	15.05	15.17
15	MAHARASHTRA	5063062	4818594	9881656	10.05	10.37	10.20
16	MANIPUR	29934	30103	60037	2.73	2.81	2.77
17	MEGHALAYA	5920	5219	11139	0.50	0.46	0.48
18	MIZORAM	212	60	272	0.05	0.01	0.03
19	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	ORISSA	3073278	3008785	6082063	16.47	16.58	16.53
21	PUNJAB	3714350	3314373	7028723	28.60	29.14	28.85
22	RAJASTHAN	5067679	4626783	9694462	17.23	17.08	17.16
23	SIKKIM	13807	13358	27165	4.79	5.29	5.02
24	TAMILNADU	5932925	5924579	11857504	18.89	19.11	19.00
25	TRIPURA	283186	272538	555724	17.24	17.50	17.37
26	UTTAR PRADESH	18502838	16645539	35148377	21.13	21.17	21.15
27	UTTARA KHAND	780772	736414	1517186	18.05	17.69	17.87
28	WEST BENGAL	9469659	8982896	18452555	22.84	23.21	23.02
29	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	CHANDIGARH	86187	71410	157597	17.00	18.14	17.50
31	D& N HAVELI	2159	1945	4104	1.77	1.97	1.86
32	DAMAN & DIU	2498	2340	4838	2.70	3.56	3.06
33	DELHI	1265182	1078073	2343255	16.63	17.27	16.92
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	PONDICHERRY	78140	79631	157771	16.05	16.34	16.19
	INDIA	86088760	80546940	166635700	16.18	16.22	16.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

PLB -TABLE: 3 - STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBE(ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION -2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Tribe Population			%age ST Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2548295	2475809	5024104	6.61	6.57	6.59
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	352017	353141	705158	60.70	68.17	64.22
3	ASSAM	1678117	1630453	3308570	12.18	12.66	12.41
4	BIHAR	393114	365237	758351	0.91	0.92	0.91
5	CHHATISGARH	3287334	3329262	6616596	31.39	32.14	31.76
6	GOA	299	267	566	0.04	0.04	0.04
7	GUJARAT	3790117	3691043	7481160	14.36	15.20	14.76
8	HARYANA	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	122549	122038	244587	3.97	4.08	4.02
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	578949	527030	1105979	10.80	11.02	10.90
11	JHARKHAND	3565960	3521108	7087068	25.68	26.96	26.30
12	KARNATAKA	1756238	1707748	3463986	6.53	6.58	6.55
13	KERALA	180169	184020	364189	1.16	1.12	1.14
14	MADHYA PRADESH	6195240	6038234	12233474	19.70	20.89	20.27
15	MAHARASHTRA	4347754	4229522	8577276	8.63	9.10	8.85
16	MANIPUR	374319	366822	741141	34.16	34.25	34.20
17	MEGHALAYA	996567	996295	1992862	84.74	87.19	85.94
18	MIZORAM	422963	416347	839310	92.13	96.95	94.46
19	NAGALAND	913203	860823	1774026	87.21	91.30	89.15
20	ORISSA	4066783	4078298	8145081	21.79	22.48	22.13
21	PUNJAB	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	RAJASTHAN	3650982	3446724	7097706	12.41	12.72	12.56
23	SIKKIM	56940	54465	111405	19.74	21.58	20.60
24	TAMILNADU	328917	322404	651321	1.05	1.04	1.04
25	TRIPURA	504320	489106	993426	30.71	31.41	31.05
26	UTTAR PRADESH	55834	52129	107963	0.06	0.07	0.06
27	UTTARA Khand	131334	124795	256129	3.04	3.00	3.02
28	WEST BENGAL	2223924	2182870	4406794	5.36	5.64	5.50
29	A & N ISLANDS	15127	14342	29469	7.84	8.79	8.27
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	67663	69562	137225	55.61	70.39	62.24
32	DAMAN & DIU	7190	6807	13997	7.77	10.36	8.85
33	DELHI	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	LAKSHADWEEP	28611	28710	57321	91.91	97.26	94.51
35	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	42640829	41685411	84326240	8.01	8.40	8.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

PLB - TABLE - 4 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2006

TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2006 (FIGURES IN '000)

S. No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL POPULATION			6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS			14-18 YEARS			18-24 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409
1	Andhra Pradesh	40677	40036	80713	3879	3754	7633	2563	2458	5021	3502	3304	6806	4889	4836	9726
2	Arunachal Pradesh	617	552	1169	75	72	147	40	39	78	53	48	101	64	59	123
3	Assam	14763	13902	28665	1675	1623	3298	1034	990	2024	1349	1263	2612	1628	1606	3234
4	Bihar	47165	43586	90751	6246	5906	12152	3721	3390	7111	4642	4055	8697	4806	4380	9187
5	Chattisgarh	11345	11249	22594	1308	1286	2594	779	758	1537	1016	970	1986	1158	1132	2290
6	Goa	776	716	1492	50	46	96	38	35	74	56	55	111	103	86	189
7	Gujarat	28760	26220	54980	2897	2565	5462	1784	1573	3357	2391	2105	4496	3563	3110	6673
8	Haryana	12568	10746	23314	1355	1136	2491	845	704	1549	1146	963	2109	1551	1202	2753
9	Himachal Pradesh	3289	3166	6455	315	283	598	196	180	376	273	253	526	395	370	765
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5756	5185	10941	569	531	1100	381	358	739	533	500	1033	675	605	1279
11	Jharkhand	15088	14211	29299	1844	1795	3639	1122	1062	2184	1443	1326	2769	1587	1481	3068
12	Karnataka	28573	27685	56258	2725	2626	5351	1727	1649	3376	2407	2271	4678	3566	3297	6863
13	Kerala	16191	17074	33265	1384	1318	2702	821	791	1612	1141	1104	2245	1864	1955	3819
14	Madhya Pradesh	34617	31773	66390	4046	3808	7854	2442	2250	4692	3179	2829	6008	3898	3365	7263
15	Maharashtra	54623	50181	104804	5314	4939	10253	3258	2974	6232	4543	4068	8611	6702	5555	12257
16	Manipur	1165	1143	2308	115	111	225	73	70	143	103	100	203	150	152	302
17	Meghalaya	1251	1219	2470	157	153	310	89	87	177	116	113	229	137	140	277
18	Mizoram	488	458	946	48	47	95	32	31	63	44	43	86	64	61	125
19	Nagaland	1113	1006	2119	129	120	250	79	73	152	121	110	230	160	145	305
20	Orissa	19692	19196	38888	2017	1915	3932	1266	1213	2479	1677	1616	3293	2211	2175	4386
21	Punjab	13956	12104	26060	1308	1056	2364	855	701	1556	1187	993	2180	1567	1334	2901
22	Rajasthan	32465	29811	62276	4059	3702	7761	2426	2183	4609	3077	2719	5796	3636	3175	6811
23	Sikkim	307	269	576	30	29	59	22	21	43	28	28	56	40.3	35.1	75
24	Tamil Nadu	32730	32405	65135	2685	2532	5217	1721	1632	3353	2400	2278	4678	3918	3973	7891
25	Tripura	1746	1661	3407	176	169	345	121	116	237	161	151	312	190	192	382
26	Uttar Pradesh	96589	86693	183282	11788	10904	22692	7338	6561	13899	9404	8132	17536	10654	8851	19505
27	Uttaranchal	4699	4520	9219	515	468	983	323	297	620	437	401	838	546	516	1062
28	West Bengal	43947	41268	85215	4369	4254	8623	2773	2646	5419	3761	3518	7279	4852	4659	9511
29	A&N Islands	231	188	419	19	17	36	12	11	22	20	18	39	32	25	56
30	Chandigarh	632	471	1103	43	41	84	31	25	56	46	37	83	93	61	154
31	D&N Haveli	157	109	266	12	12	24	8	7	15	10	9	19	25	13	38
32	Daman & Diu	131	85	216	6	6	12	4	4	7	5	5	10	30	11	41
33	Delhi	8835	7186	16021	835	725	1560	519	433	952	729	618	1347	1184	847	2030
34	Lakshadweep	36	36	72	6	6	12	4	4	7	6	5	10	4	4	8
35	Pondicherry	551	547	1098	37	41	78	31	32	63	41	41	82	68	69	138
	INDIA	**575529**	**536657**	**1112186**	**62036**	**57995**	**120031**	**38477**	**35356**	**73833**	**51047**	**46049**	**97096**	**66010**	**59478**	**125489**

S. No.	STATES/UTS	PLB- TABLE - 5 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2006														
		PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2006 (FIGURES IN '000)														
		TOTAL POPULATION			6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS			14-18 YEARS			18-24 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424
1	Andhra Pradesh	6577	6494	13071	689	667	1356	463	434	897	586	524	1110	764	778	1542
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	3	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
3	Assam	1011	952	1964	114	110	224	74	72	147	96	91	187	117	106	223
4	Bihar	7400	6868	14268	1081	1003	2085	565	486	1052	606	536	1142	683	686	1369
5	Chattisgarh	1314	1309	2623	164	159	322	98	94	192	123	111	235	136	130	266
6	Goa	14	13	26	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
7	Gujarat	2033	1864	3898	208	185	392	135	119	254	185	163	348	270	225	495
8	Haryana	2421	2090	4511	290	249	539	177	148	324	235	194	429	300	228	528
9	Himachal Pradesh	813	782	1595	83	77	160	51	48	99	69	63	132	95	90	185
10	Jammu & Kashmir	433	398	831	40	36	76	30	28	59	41	39	80	54	48	102
11	Jharkhand	1783	1685	3469	243	236	479	136	124	260	169	143	312	179	171	350
12	Karnataka	4609	4507	9116	505	491	996	313	294	607	422	369	792	539	512	1051
13	Kerala	1596	1668	3265	124	119	243	76	74	150	111	108	220	189	204	393
14	Madhya Pradesh	5289	4782	10071	656	605	1261	394	346	740	497	394	891	589	494	1083
15	Maharashtra	5490	5204	10693	580	555	1135	364	330	694	493	423	916	663	575	1238
16	Manipur	32	32	64	3	3	6	2	2	4	3	3	5	4	4	8
17	Meghalaya	6	6	12	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	3243	3183	6426	354	336	690	215	205	420	278	270	548	355	340	694
21	Punjab	3991	3527	7519	428	364	792	266	224	490	366	309	675	440	374	814
22	Rajasthan	5594	5092	10685	765	688	1453	427	379	806	548	449	998	626	526	1153
23	Sikkim	15	14	29	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	4
24	Tamil Nadu	6183	6193	12375	576	545	1122	365	351	716	491	468	959	740	763	1503
25	Tripura	301	291	592	30	29	59	22	22	44	30	28	58	35	35	70
26	Uttar Pradesh	20408	18290	38698	2692	2487	5180	1548	1346	2894	1790	1542	3332	2070	1699	3769
27	Uttaranchal	848	800	1648	103	95	197	61	55	116	78	70	149	95	86	181
28	West Bengal	10041	9580	19621	1070	1041	2110	671	638	1309	908	787	1695	1107	1081	2188
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	107	85	193	9	9	19	6	5	12	9	8	16	15	11	26
31	D&N Haveli	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
33	Delhi	1468	1240	2708	166	136	302	101	87	187	134	118	252	204	156	360
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	88	89	178	7	7	14	6	6	12	8	8	16	11	12	23
	INDIA	**93120**	**87046**	**180166**	**10984**	**10236**	**21220**	**6570**	**5919**	**12489**	**8282**	**7224**	**15505**	**10286**	**9340**	**19626**

PLB- TABLE - 6 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2006

PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2006 (FIGURES IN '000)

S. No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL POPULATION			6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS			14-18 YEARS			18-24 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439
1	Andhra Pradesh	2694	2554	5248	384	361	744	200	168	368	223	194	417	255	308	563
2	Arunachal Pradesh	375	376	751	51	49	100	26	26	52	35	34	70	37	40	77
3	Assam	1798	1760	3558	246	227	473	134	126	260	182	183	365	203	212	415
4	Bihar	429	401	830	62	58	120	15	30	45	40	35	75	41	39	80
5	Chattisgarh	3561	3600	7161	391	384	774	241	237	478	314	309	623	329	346	675
6	Goa	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	4130	3933	8063	463	432	895	267	245	512	334	301	635	428	422	851
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	131	129	260	13	13	26	8	8	16	11	11	22	15	15	30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	622	571	1193	72	68	140	45	40	85	56	50	106	66	60	126
11	Jharkhand	3891	4164	8055	460	464	924	300	289	589	372	360	732	365	368	733
12	Karnataka	1866	1822	3687	213	199	412	126	118	244	167	144	311	216	199	415
13	Kerala	188	191	379	17	16	33	9	9	18	13	13	26	23	27	51
14	Madhya Pradesh	6829	6548	13377	864	834	1698	488	473	961	567	535	1102	631	640	1271
15	Maharashtra	4717	4519	9236	478	492	970	321	294	616	408	371	779	489	484	973
16	Manipur	398	391	789	43	41	85	26	25	51	39	37	75	54	56	111
17	Meghalaya	1066	1067	2133	138	135	273	78	77	155	101	100	200	112	118	230
18	Mizoram	450	444	894	46	45	92	31	30	61	42	41	83	58	59	117
19	Nagaland	975	918	1893	117	110	227	72	67	139	111	102	213	142	129	271
20	Orissa	4295	4320	8615	522	489	1011	282	265	546	342	320	663	412	441	853
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4032	3788	7820	647	606	1253	290	257	548	357	319	676	404	383	786
23	Sikkim	61	58	119	6	6	13	5	4	9	6	6	12	8	7	15
24	Tamil Nadu	344	337	681	31	29	60	19	18	37	24	21	45	36	42	79
25	Tripura	539	522	1061	69	66	134	41	38	80	51	47	98	53	59	112
26	Uttar Pradesh	58	61	119	12	11	23	12	10	22	6	5	11	6	6	13
27	Uttaranchal	143	136	278	17	16	32	10	9	19	13	12	25	16	16	32
28	West Bengal	2360	2332	4692	302	308	611	166	148	314	211	191	403	237	263	500
29	A&N Islands	18	17	35	1.63	1.39	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	4
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	87	77	164	9	9	18	6	5	11	7	7	14	9	9	17
32	Daman & Diu	10	9	19	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	34	35	69	6	6	12	4	3	7	5	4	10	4	4	8
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	46100	45080	91179	5681	5478	11159	3226	3019	6245	4040	3756	7796	4652	4757	9409

PLB- TABLE - 7- STATE WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)

Sl.No.	State	Literay Rate (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	Literay Rate (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	Decadal Changes in Literay Rate	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	19.89	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.19	17.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	20.31	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.38	13.84
3	Assam	71.28	54.61	16.67	61.87	43.03	18.84	9.41	11.58
4	Bihar	59.68	33.12	26.56	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.31	11.13
5	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	25.53	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.31	24.33
6	Goa	88.42	75.37	13.05	83.64	67.09	16.55	4.78	8.28
7	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	21.87	73.39	48.92	24.47	6.27	8.88
8	Haryana	78.49	55.73	22.76	69.10	40.47	28.63	9.39	15.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	17.93	75.41	52.26	23.15	9.94	15.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	23.60	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.30	38.87	28.43	55.80	25.52	30.28	11.50	13.35
12	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	19.23	67.26	44.34	22.92	8.84	12.53
13	Kerala	94.24	87.72	6.52	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.62	1.55
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	25.77	58.54	29.35	29.19	17.52	20.94
15	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	18.94	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.41	14.71
16	Manipur*	80.33	60.53	19.80	71.63	47.60	24.03	8.70	12.93
17	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	5.82	53.12	44.85	8.27	12.31	14.76
18	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	3.97	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.11	8.15
19	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	9.71	67.62	54.75	12.87	3.54	6.71
20	Orissa	75.35	50.51	24.83	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.26	15.83
21	Punjab	75.23	63.36	11.87	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.57	12.95
22	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	31.85	54.99	20.44	34.55	20.71	23.41
23	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	15.63	65.70	46.76	18.94	10.34	13.64
24	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	17.99	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.67	13.10
25	Tripura	81.02	64.91	16.12	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.44	15.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	26.60	54.82	24.37	30.45	14.00	17.85
27	Uttara Khand	83.28	59.63	23.65	72.79	41.63	31.16	10.49	18.00
28	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	17.41	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.21	13.05
29	A & N Island	86.33	75.24	11.09	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.34	9.78
30	Chandigargh	86.14	76.47	9.67	82.04	72.34	9.70	4.10	4.13
31	D & N Haveli	71.18	40.23	30.95	53.56	26.98	26.58	17.62	13.25
32	Daman & Diu	86.76	65.61	21.15	82.66	59.40	23.26	4.10	6.21
33	Delhi	87.33	74.71	12.63	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.32	7.72
34	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	12.06	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.35	7.58
35	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	14.72	83.68	65.63	18.05	4.94	8.27
	INDIA	**75.26**	**53.67**	**21.59**	**64.13**	**39.28**	**24.85**	**11.13**	**14.39**

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

PLB - TABLE- 8: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL /URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Literacy Rates								
			Rural			Urban			Total	
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	54.50	65.35	43.50	76.09	83.19	68.74	60.47	70.32	50.43
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	47.83	57.65	36.94	78.26	85.19	69.49	54.34	63.83	43.53
3	ASSAM	59.73	68.22	50.70	85.34	89.74	80.24	63.25	71.28	54.61
4	BIHAR	43.92	57.09	29.61	71.93	79.94	62.59	47.00	59.68	33.12
5	CHHATISGARH	60.48	74.09	46.99	80.58	89.39	71.11	64.66	77.38	51.85
6	GOA	79.67	87.37	71.92	84.39	89.46	78.98	82.01	88.42	75.37
7	GUJARAT	61.29	74.11	47.84	81.84	88.34	74.50	69.14	79.66	57.80
8	HARYANA	63.19	75.37	49.27	79.16	85.83	71.34	67.91	78.49	55.73
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	75.08	84.51	65.68	88.95	92.04	85.03	76.48	85.35	67.42
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	49.78	61.65	36.74	71.92	80.00	61.98	55.52	66.60	43.00
11	JHARKHAND	45.74	60.94	29.89	79.14	87.03	69.96	53.56	67.30	38.87
12	KARNATAKA	59.33	70.45	48.01	80.58	86.66	74.12	66.64	76.10	56.87
13	KERALA	90.04	93.63	86.69	93.19	95.94	90.62	90.86	94.24	87.72
14	MADHYA PRADESH	57.80	71.70	42.76	79.39	87.39	70.47	63.74	76.06	50.29
15	MAHARASHTRA	70.36	81.93	58.40	85.48	91.03	79.09	76.88	85.97	67.03
16	MANIPUR*	67.29	77.31	56.95	79.28	88.71	70.01	70.53	80.33	60.53
17	MEGHALAYA	56.29	59.24	53.24	86.30	89.05	83.50	62.56	65.43	59.61
18	MIZORAM	81.27	84.93	77.26	96.13	96.43	95.80	88.80	90.72	86.75
19	NAGALAND	62.79	67.58	57.52	84.74	87.44	81.42	66.59	71.16	61.46
20	ORISSA	59.84	72.93	46.66	80.84	87.93	72.87	63.08	75.35	50.51
21	PUNJAB	64.72	71.05	57.72	79.10	83.05	74.49	69.65	75.23	63.36
22	RAJASTHAN	55.34	72.16	37.33	76.20	86.45	64.67	60.41	75.70	43.85
23	SIKKIM	66.82	74.45	58.01	83.91	87.81	79.16	68.81	76.04	60.40
24	TAMILNADU	66.21	77.15	55.28	82.53	88.97	75.99	73.45	82.42	64.43
25	TRIPURA	69.72	78.40	60.50	89.21	93.21	85.03	73.19	81.02	64.91
26	UTTAR PRADESH	52.53	66.59	36.90	69.75	76.76	61.73	56.27	68.82	42.22
27	UTTARA KHAND	68.07	81.78	54.70	81.44	87.05	74.77	71.62	83.28	59.63
28	WEST BENGAL	63.42	73.13	53.16	81.25	86.13	75.74	68.64	77.02	59.61
29	A & N ISLANDS	78.70	84.14	72.26	86.57	90.65	81.47	81.30	86.33	75.24
30	CHANDIGARH	75.58	80.98	66.37	82.64	86.78	77.40	81.94	86.14	76.47
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	49.34	64.50	30.83	84.36	90.84	74.54	57.63	71.18	40.23
32	DAMAN & DIU	75.83	84.83	59.33	82.31	91.12	73.41	78.18	86.76	65.61
33	DELHI	78.05	86.60	67.39	81.93	87.39	75.22	81.67	87.33	74.71
34	LAKSHADWEEP	85.04	91.49	78.27	88.62	93.77	83.13	86.66	92.53	80.47
35	PONDICHERRY	73.98	83.50	64.38	84.84	91.18	78.57	81.24	88.62	73.90
	INDIA	**58.74**	**70.70**	**46.13**	**79.92**	**86.27**	**72.86**	**64.84**	**75.26**	**53.67**

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

PLB - TABLE - 9- LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES ---- CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/UT	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	50.32	60.63	39.79	68.66	77.25	60.05	53.52	63.51	43.35
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.87	73.83	54.37	69.28	78.59	55.57	67.64	76.31	54.99
3	ASSAM	64.92	74.21	54.94	76.86	84.08	69.08	66.78	75.74	57.14
4	BIHAR	26.93	38.66	14.13	49.11	60.63	35.70	28.47	40.23	15.58
5	CHHATTISGARH	62.47	77.81	47.27	69.28	81.81	56.31	63.96	78.70	49.22
6	GOA	70.77	81.27	60.34	72.88	81.79	63.53	71.92	81.56	62.05
7	GUJARAT	65.59	79.16	51.17	77.90	87.62	67.33	70.50	82.56	57.58
8	HARYANA	54.13	65.88	40.64	60.19	70.67	48.11	55.45	66.93	42.26
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	69.54	79.45	59.44	81.06	87.28	73.83	70.31	80.01	60.35
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	57.10	68.02	45.26	67.90	76.52	57.96	59.03	69.57	47.46
11	JHARKHAND	32.52	46.57	17.73	58.14	71.24	43.11	37.56	51.59	22.55
12	KARNATAKA	47.25	58.71	35.56	69.27	78.32	59.88	52.87	63.75	41.72
13	KERALA	81.65	87.22	76.39	87.12	91.83	82.70	82.66	88.07	77.56
14	MADHYA PRADESH	55.39	69.73	39.44	68.02	80.06	54.69	58.57	72.33	43.28
15	MAHARASHTRA	67.88	80.56	54.71	78.27	87.58	68.41	71.90	83.29	59.98
16	MANIPUR	70.76	79.79	61.38	73.14	82.86	63.77	72.32	81.78	62.97
17	MEGHALAYA	51.91	61.75	40.55	63.57	72.72	52.99	56.27	65.86	45.21
18	MIZORAM	88.89	88.33	100.00	89.30	88.49	91.67	89.20	88.44	92.16
19	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	ORISSA	54.23	69.51	38.76	65.31	77.56	52.38	55.53	70.47	40.33
21	PUNJAB	54.35	61.63	46.27	61.93	68.72	54.33	56.22	63.38	48.25
22	RAJASTHAN	49.86	66.93	31.18	61.35	76.83	44.22	52.24	68.99	33.87
23	SIKKIM	60.23	67.56	52.63	81.99	87.92	76.05	63.04	70.15	55.71
24	TAMIL NADU	59.61	70.48	48.79	71.45	80.17	62.77	63.19	73.41	53.01
25	TRIPURA	73.59	80.98	65.88	79.51	85.78	73.15	74.68	81.85	67.24
26	UTTAR PRADESH	44.52	59.03	28.33	58.17	69.08	45.51	46.27	60.34	30.50
27	UTTARA KHAND	61.53	76.34	46.11	72.01	81.29	61.42	63.40	77.26	48.74
28	WEST BENGAL	57.09	69.10	44.46	68.99	77.76	59.51	59.04	70.54	46.90
29	A&N ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	CHANDIGARH	65.82	73.63	55.25	67.85	76.47	57.41	67.66	76.20	57.22
31	D. & NAGAR HAVELI	75.73	86.68	63.80	83.90	92.06	74.55	78.25	88.37	67.05
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.11	94.26	77.28	83.65	93.66	73.70	85.13	94.03	75.82
33	DELHI	70.82	82.40	57.18	70.85	80.63	59.24	70.85	80.77	59.07
34	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	PONDICHERRY	64.29	74.11	54.61	75.20	83.87	66.82	69.12	78.41	60.05
	INDIA	51.16	63.66	37.84	68.12	77.93	57.49	54.69	66.64	41.90

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstr

PLB- TABLE- 10 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ---- CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/ UT	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35.43	46.09	24.48	56.39	66.16	45.99	37.04	47.66	26.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	45.04	54.33	35.83	77.39	85.92	69.05	49.62	58.77	40.56
3	ASSAM	61.29	71.29	51.04	86.75	92.43	80.62	62.52	72.34	52.44
4	BIHAR	25.91	37.57	13.30	65.67	74.18	55.28	28.17	39.76	15.54
5	CHHATTISGARH	50.95	63.96	38.21	71.71	82.87	59.77	52.09	65.04	39.35
6	GOA	44.59	55.17	31.43	61.44	67.88	54.55	55.88	63.49	47.32
7	GUJARAT	46.45	58.06	34.60	61.76	71.01	51.78	47.74	59.18	36.02
8	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	64.78	77.18	52.50	87.19	92.03	81.15	65.50	77.71	53.32
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	35.74	46.44	23.88	70.37	79.01	59.34	37.46	48.16	25.51
11	JHARKHAND	38.08	51.67	24.38	67.80	77.83	57.38	40.67	53.98	27.21
12	KARNATAKA	45.26	56.92	33.32	64.57	74.39	54.34	48.27	59.66	36.57
13	KERALA	63.65	70.20	57.28	81.21	84.96	77.70	64.35	70.78	58.11
14	MADHYA PRADESH	40.01	52.51	27.24	57.23	67.47	45.89	41.16	53.55	28.44
15	MAHARASHTRA	52.31	64.52	39.88	74.18	82.98	64.70	55.21	67.02	43.08
16	MANIPUR	65.09	72.44	57.58	80.94	87.94	74.28	65.85	73.16	58.42
17	MEGHALAYA	56.36	58.72	53.97	86.67	88.95	84.58	61.34	63.49	59.20
18	MIZORAM	82.00	86.11	77.71	96.77	97.55	96.01	89.34	91.71	86.95
19	NAGALAND	62.55	67.09	57.72	88.70	91.63	85.60	65.95	70.26	61.35
20	ORISSA	36.13	50.35	22.07	58.12	69.80	45.77	37.37	51.48	23.37
21	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	RAJASTHAN	43.70	61.23	25.22	60.79	75.74	42.97	44.66	62.10	26.16
23	SIKKIM	65.37	72.32	58.03	84.89	89.32	80.59	67.14	73.81	60.16
24	TAMIL NADU	38.41	47.19	29.48	58.60	66.56	50.68	41.53	50.15	32.78
25	TRIPURA	55.46	67.19	43.35	91.97	94.45	89.26	56.48	67.97	44.60
26	UTTAR PRADESH	32.99	46.71	18.34	51.10	60.61	39.54	35.13	48.45	20.70
27	UTTARA KHAND	61.65	75.29	47.36	85.91	91.55	79.48	63.23	76.39	49.37
28	WEST BENGAL	42.35	56.60	27.88	58.67	68.57	48.20	43.40	57.38	29.15
29	A & N ISLANDS	65.82	72.68	58.62	93.71	97.01	89.49	66.79	73.61	59.58
30	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D & N HAVELI	38.94	53.82	24.60	69.18	81.54	56.73	41.24	55.97	26.99
32	DAMAN & DIU	62.83	73.95	51.05	65.72	75.34	55.40	63.42	74.23	51.93
33	DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	LAKSHADWEEP	84.71	91.26	78.18	87.90	93.29	82.64	86.14	92.16	80.18
35	PONDICHERRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	45.02	57.39	32.44	69.09	77.77	59.87	47.10	59.17	34.76

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

PLB -TABLE -11 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2006-2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) (RE)	Expenditure (Rev. Acct) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other Deptts. (RE)	Projected Population as on 01-03-2004	Per Capita Expenditure (RE)	% age of Expenditure (RE)on Edn. & Trg. by Edu. and other Deptts.To Total Budget
		(Rs. In Crore)		(In Crore)	(In Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	45199.53	8150.03	8.07	1009.75	18.03
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1972.16	231.57	0.12	1980.88	11.74
3	Assam	16647.65	3666.17	2.87	1278.97	22.02
4	Bihar	23512.74	5376.28	9.08	592.42	22.87
5	Chattisgarh	10247.96	2210.24	2.26	978.24	21.57
6	Goa	2568.67	431.03	0.15	2888.93	16.78
7	Gujarat	28657.05	5169.69	5.50	940.29	18.04
8	Haryana	16571.25	2596.21	2.33	1113.59	15.67
9	Himachal Pradesh	7000.01	1367.25	0.65	2118.13	19.53
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10066.84	1372.83	1.09	1254.76	13.64
11	Jharkhand	11234.33	2377.56	2.93	811.48	21.16
12	Karnataka	35164.26	6535.73	5.63	1161.74	18.59
13	Kerala	24883.50	5591.26	3.33	1680.82	22.47
14	Madhya Pradesh	23096.48	4338.04	6.64	653.42	18.78
15	Maharashtra	63459.88	14811.05	10.48	1413.21	23.34
16	Manipur	2212.20	374.38	0.23	1622.11	16.92
17	Meghalaya	2117.76	358.49	0.25	1451.36	16.93
18	Mizoram	1817.01	292.05	0.09	3087.22	16.07
19	Nagaland	2336.18	338.14	0.21	1595.75	14.47
20	Orissa	16900.80	2831.43	3.89	728.10	16.75
21	Punjab	22065.56	2748.00	2.61	1054.49	12.45
22	Rajasthan	25337.11	5073.15	6.23	814.62	20.02
23	Sikkim	1967.68	213.24	0.06	3702.13	10.84
24	Tamil Nadu	40707.25	7930.33	6.51	1217.52	19.48
25	Tripura	2633.88	518.42	0.34	1521.63	19.68
26	Uttar Pradesh	56671.18	11766.65	18.33	642.00	20.76
27	Uttara Khand	6485.29	1424.61	0.92	1545.30	21.97
28	West Bengal	35460.39	6596.79	8.52	774.14	18.60
29	A&N Islands	1341.21	136.48	0.04	3257.36	10.18
30	Chandigarh	1203.61	247.29	0.11	2241.96	20.55
31	D&N Haveli	769.20	24.48	0.03	920.13	3.18
32	Daman & Diu	324.16	22.92	0.02	1061.11	7.07
33	Delhi	8040.58	1920.61	1.60	1198.81	23.89
34	Lakshadweep	292.48	19.42	0.01	2696.79	6.64
35	Pondicherry	1937.17	323.48	0.11	2946.10	16.70
	States/UTs Total	550903.01	107385.31	111.22	965.53	19.49
	Central*	506767.00	30636.74			
	INDIA(G. TOTAL)	1057670.01	138022.05	111.22	1241.00	13.05

* Statewise RE not available

RE = Revised Estimates

F

STATE PROFILES

ANDHRA PRADESH

Total Population: 7, 62, 10,007
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 80713
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	:	**60.47**
Male	:	**70.32**
Female	:	**50.43**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	58249	14472	11464	2791
2002-03	61167	15054	12371	2861
2003-04	63897	15215	13160	3267
2004-05	61680	16667	14342	3368
2005-06	62159	17290	15437	3810
2006-07	62162	17823	16195	3910

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	8626241	3089951	1355406	1089661
2002-03	8615608	3366950	1463352	1105571
2003-04	7975659	3502469	1596861	1294617
2004-05	7692411	3643030	1768327	1391722
2005-06	7391922	3731018	1903449	1384886
2006-07	7363237	3788665	1982846	1398616

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	103.97	52.28	34.22
2002-03	95.93	63.12	40.12
2003-04	87.72	64.86	44.61
2004-05	96.71	71.76	47.66
2005-06	94.87	73.91	48.93
2006-07	96.47	75.46	88.13

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	43.03	63.09	70.12
2002-03	41.71	59.94	68.95
2003-04	42.61	59.79	66.70
2004-05	31.95	59.36	63.69
2005-06	24.75	59.07	63.67
2006-07	24.02	56.74	63.57

No. of Teachers

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	127321	85263	145246	30229
2002-03	179961	108222	142149	37271
2003-04	172601	100365	140826	39830
2004-05	166935	103985	140399	43960
2005-06	166790	106215	142544	44323
2006-07	167723	112388	153988	44827

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	41	39	34	38
2002-03	33	30	29	32
2003-04	35	31	31	34
2004-05	33	31	33	33
2005-06	32	30	34	33
2006-07	33	29	32	33

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.99	0.86	0.75
2002-03	1.01	0.92	0.79
2003-04	1.01	0.93	0.81
2004-05	1.01	0.95	0.82
2005-06	1.01	0.96	0.85
2006-07	1.00	0.97	0.87

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	97	84	71
2002-03	97	86	73
2003-04	97	88	75
2004-05	98	90	77
2005-06	98	91	80
2006-07	97	93	82

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	157150	4866.26	3.10
2002-03	168143	5039.44	3.00
2003-04	190880	4468.28	2.34
2004-05	210449	4365.65	2.07
2005-06	236034	5235.39	2.22
2006-07	269173	8150.03	3.03

D. District-wise Statistics-2006-07

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Adilabad	0	3134	828	771	294899	151309	116888	7267	5033	6384
2	Anantapur	0	3052	997	739	336564	182809	145937	7255	5568	7014
3	Chittoor	0	4389	1007	1005	330650	190278	161469	9292	6077	10038
4	Cuddapah	0	3185	659	812	262239	129767	112387	7685	4027	7698
5	East Godavari	0	3232	905	1035	391605	215021	194467	8545	5603	10374
6	Guntur	0	2914	591	800	324789	156377	158566	7982	3326	9120
7	Hyderabad	0	1431	466	1424	427512	225566	246114	9600	4075	16490
8	Karimnagar	0	2570	1022	1292	354834	209843	187681	8418	7190	11460
9	Khammam	0	2457	778	734	242865	141418	124525	5736	4046	6765
10	Krishna	0	2563	886	799	320739	167612	182300	6584	5672	9634
11	Kurnool	0	2000	992	707	400635	169118	129687	6649	6134	7372
12	Mahabubnagar	0	2852	1005	915	401191	177515	130284	7562	6366	7961
13	Medak	0	2066	740	749	289880	140399	99632	5150	4037	6096
14	Nalgonda	0	2799	611	1087	335981	187686	162976	7820	4092	9928
15	Nellore	0	2903	744	651	226248	112831	110393	6525	4137	6808
16	Nizamabad	0	1677	653	715	244096	129441	102073	5281	4725	6115
17	Prakasam	0	2962	569	655	287845	115997	100379	7150	3683	6613
18	Ranga Reddy	0	2469	877	1482	503095	258018	243864	10610	7047	16232
19	Srikakulam	0	2572	927	577	228219	118114	101779	5218	5638	4996
20	Visakhapatnam	0	3170	717	766	328148	167693	163060	6655	3899	8442
21	Vizianagaram	0	2370	521	476	217282	96797	84068	5594	3574	4596
22	Warangal	0	2836	837	1210	348478	190631	180272	8447	5337	10994
23	West Godavari	0	2559	491	704	265443	154425	142661	6698	3102	7685
	Total	**0**	**62162**	**17823**	**20105**	**7363237**	**3788665**	**3381462**	**167723**	**112388**	**198815**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Total Population: 1,097,968
(as per 2001 census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 1169
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 54.34**
Male	**: 63.83**
Female	**: 43.53**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1315	347	120	71
2002-03	1337	360	132	72
2003-04	1364	449	130	74
2004-05	1371	495	136	78
2005-06	1380	528	142	81
2006-07	1438	588	149	91

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	162495	53917	23391	11143
2002-03	171792	58417	24715	13252
2003-04	180253	57374	25833	13231
2004-05	184673	59670	27343	14176
2005-06	195590	64071	28605	13948
2006-07	200803	66308	32084	15330

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	114.43	70.02	35.04
2002-03	105.93	65.69	38.14
2003-04	109.56	63.60	38.68
2004-05	123.12	75.53	42.37
2005-06	132.16	81.10	42.55
2006-07	136.60	84.73	47.00

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	49.77	60.62	76.04
2002-03	37.94	58.01	71.66
2003-04	46.34	63.52	72.09
2004-05	46.85	62.63	70.79
2005-06	38.02	54.11	70.25
2006-07	30.38	54.04	66.91

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	3461	2676	1718	1808
2002-03	3218	2864	1895	1985
2003-04	3195	2969	1641	1841
2004-05	3630	3069	1662	1894
2005-06	3790	3494	1858	1965
2006-07	4069	4165	2025	2147

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	34	28	26	30
2002-03	27	25	27	29
2003-04	39	28	27	31
2004-05	34	30	28	31
2005-06	32	30	26	30
2006-07	28	27	26	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.83	0.89	0.73
2002-03	0.88	0.88	0.74
2003-04	0.90	0.87	0.75
2004-05	0.89	0.85	0.82
2005-06	0.90	0.85	0.78
2006-07	0.90	0.86	0.83

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	83	83	65
2002-03	84	85	70
2003-04	85	84	70
2004-05	85	82	70
2005-06	85	83	72
2006-07	86	84	76

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	2127	145.88	6.86
2002-03	2103	165.44	7.87
2003-04	2408	172.98	7.18
2004-05	2788	221.97	7.96
2005-06	2987	234.48	7.85
2006-07	NA	231.57	NA

D. District-wise Statistics-2006-07

(Figures in number)

	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anzaw		38	9	4	2545	872	246	41	46	59
2	Changlang		149	38	20	15442	6489	4114	306	332	367
3	Dibang Valley		18	7	2	1635	1245	563	60	43	28
4	East Kameng		129	34	12	13061	2892	2150	267	112	167
5	East Siang		98	52	20	15536	6762	5491	381	726	435
6	Kurung Kumey		71	36	6	12849	2150	1062	213	167	73
7	Lohit		103	48	23	16171	7009	4327	259	284	365
8	Lower Dibang Valle	2	34	14	14	8125	3140	2728	144	158	250
9	Lower Subansiri		61	41	20	13499	3237	3780	381	190	298
10	Papum Pare	7	123	51	37	29266	8754	7000	592	426	687
11	Tawang		61	27	7	4440	1918	1474	123	160	107
12	Tirap	1	123	42	15	14714	4768	2654	293	289	278
13	Upper Siang		54	20	7	5866	1965	1206	169	177	76
14	Upper Subansiri	3	97	49	11	14040	3865	2383	184	321	167
15	West Kameng		103	49	14	11048	3569	2677	248	228	256
16	West Siang	2	176	71	28	22566	7673	5559	408	506	559
	Total	**15**	**1438**	**588**	**240**	**200803**	**66308**	**47414**	**4069**	**4165**	**4172**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

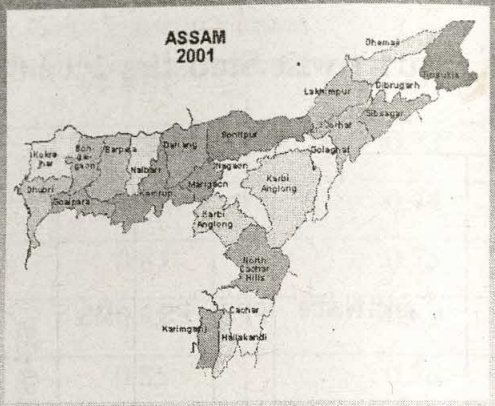
ASSAM

Total Population: 26,655,528
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 28665 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 63.25**
Male	**: 71.28**
Female	**: 54.61**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	33236	8019	4136	696
2002-03	30045	7704	3719	1017
2003-04	30068	8143	4607	731
2004-05	30068	8143	4629	745
2005-06	30499	9716	4776	751
2006-07	30094	11347	5052	829

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	4080610	1518648	592647	329888
2002-03	3128986	1058295	497500	192586
2003-04	3232547	1338210	621025	345806
2004-05	3510665	1389755	624501	174891
2005-06	3550745	1463177	636733	179312
2006-07	3245754	1326765	639248	186485

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	117.43	70.63	35.98
2002-03	86.83	51.22	29.65
2003-04	88.16	63.65	40.83
2004-05	105.20	69.70	32.23
2005-06	107.11	72.83	32.08
2006-07	98.42	65.55	31.61

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	48.64	69.21	75.61
2002-03	61.17	68.76	74.91
2003-04	53.15	70.81	74.84
2004-05	50.07	73.38	74.96
2005-06	47.78	73.48	76.66
2006-07	44.27	73.56	77.72

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	87317	57698	47852	21729
2002-03	86112	58703	44850	22626
2003-04	83919	73147	54224	22815
2004-05	82888	73062	54344	22909
2005-06	85515	74573	55973	22981
2006-07	85691	73914	56976	23906

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	38	25	21	32
2002-03	30	16	18	21
2003-04	40	17	20	24
2004-05	42	16	20	24
2005-06	45	15	19	24
2006-07	39	21	18	8

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.79	0.74
2002-03	0.97	0.97	0.93
2003-04	1.00	0.93	0.78
2004-05	0.99	0.93	0.79
2005-06	1.00	0.93	0.79
2006-07	1.02	0.94	0.79

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	82	77	71
2002-03	93	92	85
2003-04	96	88	71
2004-05	96	89	74
2005-06	97	89	74
2006-07	98	90	74

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	38913	2010.50	5.17
2002-03	43407	2001.65	4.61
2003-04	47305	2511.13	5.31
2004-05	52920	2624.27	4.96
2005-06	57543	3722.00	6.47
2006-07	65033	3666.18	5.61

D: District-wise Statistics: 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Barpeta	0	1839	720	352	237260	78583	58401	4175	4561	5932
2	Bongaigaon	0	966	342	216	113289	45515	27738	3152	2172	2558
3	Cachar	0	1613	412	267	210414	101141	40654	4021	2952	4724
4	Darrang	0	1503	542	273	171892	66172	40808	4071	3366	3756
5	Dhemaji	0	847	456	253	64985	41702	15013	2318	3530	2806
6	Dhubri	0	1450	834	224	290779	84659	33707	2894	4601	2982
7	Dibrugarh	0	1184	332	183	111459	45518	33443	3262	2173	2686
8	Goalpara	0	940	446	167	126677	51476	20483	2228	2640	2086
9	Golaghat	0	1002	448	200	97588	49501	30600	2526	2469	2970
10	Hailakaudi	0	1003	388	268	86493	34758	8323	2584	2665	1658
11	Jorhat	0	1567	527	287	96515	50089	54521	3333	2760	4571
12	Kamrup	0	2172	850	631	224976	102362	99685	6600	5284	8490
13	Karbi-Anglong	0	1408	396	211	104883	41165	13979	3012	1774	2277
14	Karimganj	0	1245	374	120	150594	56243	23005	2751	2440	2035
15	Kokrajhar	0	1078	332	152	92989	43996	19728	2479	2423	1997
16	Lakhimpur	0	1371	773	371	112924	51929	50952	5168	5374	4543
17	Morigaon	0	816	386	158	111670	46552	22033	1930	2580	1967
18	N.C.Hill	0	714	206	98	335057	105437	6003	2898	5575	1163
19	Nagaon	0	2008	868	367	128001	64062	60498	5883	4642	6326
20	Nalbari	0	1480	649	346	22938	11731	60318	5070	1127	5290
21	Sibsagar	0	1714	469	243	95929	44607	47564	9193	4279	3697
22	Sonitpur	0	1331	342	279	142059	58193	33809	3737	2961	3790
23	Tinsukia	0	843	255	215	116383	51374	24468	2406	1566	2578
	Total	**0**	**30094**	**11347**	**588**	**3245754**	**1326765**	**825733**	**85691**	**73914**	**80882**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

BIHAR

Total Population: 82,998,509
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 90751
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 47.00**
Male	**: 59.68**
Female	**: 33.12**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	39299	9691	2899	676
2002-03	40511	9783	3041	785
2003-04	40337	9922	2939	685
2004-05	39347	10963	2944	685
2005-06	38161	12328	2948	689
2006-07	40294	13369	2961	691

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	7809112	1913709	846095	286865
2002-03	9413646	1756898	777856	453054
2003-04	9471186	1815562	845835	373282
2004-05	10042119	2208989	928831	374153
2005-06	10525321	2384485	973017	358595
2006-07	11503960	2773186	1086255	475452

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	78.70	30.07	15.27
2002-03	73.52	24.98	17.39
2003-04	72.57	25.33	16.90
2004-05	83.75	32.43	32.23
2005-06	87.20	34.27	16.02
2006-07	94.67	39.00	17.96

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	61.64	74.79	82.87
2002-03	62.31	79.01	83.60
2003-04	59.03	78.03	82.58
2004-05	51.59	74.69	83.06
2005-06	46.55	73.37	83.07
2006-07	51.63	76.11	85.14

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	80917	60967	26790	17465
2002-03	78204	55734	25619	9230
2003-04	95815	56654	24924	17720
2004-05	73202	55741	23358	17720
2005-06	75703	58033	22601	19691
2006-07	98582	73458	22631	21027

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	73	54	45	23
2002-03	83	73	48	30
2003-04	74	65	48	30
2004-05	104	75	55	28
2005-06	104	78	58	24
2006-07	92	64	63	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.64	0.55	0.53
2002-03	0.81	0.62	0.51
2003-04	0.80	0.63	0.48
2004-05	0.75	0.61	0.48
2005-06	0.75	0.64	0.54
2006-07	0.77	0.69	0.61

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	61	50	44
2002-03	74	54	41
2003-04	73	54	39
2004-05	69	54	41
2005-06	70	58	47
2006-07	73	63	53

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	57804	2537.26	4.39
2002-03	65117	2403.95	3.69
2003-04	66961	2940.70	4.39
2004-05	73791	2794.10	3.79
2005-06	79682	4776.24	5.99
2006-07	94251	5376.28	5.70

D. District-wise Statistics: (2006-07)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTER-MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTER-MEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Arariya		1145	348	45	398379	94742	20001	6129	2714	815
2	Arawal		295	89	57	78829	25459	19811	365	388	329
3	Aurangabad		1073	456	93	306782	83808	54584	1894	1192	981
4	Banka		1341	193	72	243062	41353	27775	3123	1394	994
5	Begusaray		700	372	84	381479	80173	36440	1879	2367	1035
6	Bhabhua		618	283	156	221539	48852	18837	660	846	633
7	Bhagalpur		920	509	140	290383	74441	46108	1941	1981	1460
8	Bhojpur		1308	268	155	275760	81946	59565	2149	1486	1258
9	Buxsar	117	836	276	70	189359	53017	48444	2643	1768	994
10	Darbhanga		1132	534	84	426719	89765	45130	2474	2253	1830
11	Gaya		1400	844	165	544299	126792	88232	1750	2146	1528
12	Gopalganj		976	190	61	293705	78014	37899	2060	1064	783
13	Jahanabad		521	163	57	131302	37484	23332	734	729	641
14	Jamui		1009	142	46	212834	30862	16312	1234	676	311
15	Katihar		954	226	66	304588	54735	31973	1686	1415	704
16	Khagariya		538	170	41	174964	35842	17821	1223	1015	633
17	Kishanganj		449	192	28	146980	20597	8773	723	637	418
18	Lakhisaray		359	137	44	110491	26478	18910	1056	799	400
19	Madhepura		665	252	50	245671	27785	15984	1398	1373	557
20	Madhubani		1288	698	156	408937	112052	46191	7917	2989	1736
21	Mujhpharpur		1632	719	163	622967	140471	83746	7697	3984	2510

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTER-MEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTER-MEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
22	Munger		676	188	119	151610	51441	36007	1051	1028	785
23	Nalanda		1383	427	189	270288	88184	70464	2286	2583	1461
24	Navada		992	193	113	200788	39701	33234	2356	1385	1062
25	Pashmi Champaran		1057	510	76	546037	132738	36400	2759	929	783
26	Patna	1	2135	616	272	396203	137115	120542	4790	5044	4414
27	Purnia		934	320	64	359856	49812	20962	1827	1805	1311
28	Purvi Champaran		1164	721	123	659868	204619	56137	5461	5127	1511
29	Rohtas		1202	359	125	280483	86010	63841	2061	1904	1359
30	Saharsa		510	292	51	194577	37955	21940	2295	1714	1069
31	Samstipur		1343	348	115	396102	76696	50421	2775	1947	1462
32	Saran		1499	638	175	502441	130271	83209	7938	5873	2683
33	Shekhapura	86	3112	135	31	75602	21677	13982	852	680	376
34	Sheohar		316	93	14	77097	33786	7466	315	377	262
35	Sitamarhi		1085	479	63	410131	66230	29733	3088	2790	1492
36	Siuwan		1207	302	92	310582	84356	45553	2000	1780	1338
37	Supul		1330	260	84	280925	57826	36564	4060	3359	547
38	Vaishali		1190	427	113	382341	110101	69384	1933	1917	1193
I	**Total**	**204**	**40294**	**13369**	**3652**	**11503960**	**2773186**	**1561707**	**98582**	**73458**	**43658**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

CHHATTISGARH

Total Population: 20,833,803
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 22594 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	: 64.66
Male	:77.38
Female	:51.85

A: School Education

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	31023	6358	1149	1383
2002-03	23951	6293	1207	1564
2003-04	32556	9350	1227	1439
2004-05	33595	10799	1231	1439
2005-06	31670	9677	1877	2029
2006-07	32731	11351	2012	2147

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2972595	1061631	343967	226008
2002-03	2751573	1146145	371441	186703
2003-04	3397795	1158587	396228	260479
2004-05	3405502	1209994	420855	278888
2005-06	3167677	1054895	381246	226112
2006-07	3195546	1345855	442929	227163

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	116.12	68.01	30.67
2002-03	104.45	71.12	31.13
2003-04	123.29	70.52	35.92
2004-05	131.84	79.87	37.30
2005-06	122.26	69.13	31.47
2006-07	123.19	87.56	33.74

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	35.18	-	-
2006-07	25.27	-	-

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	73871	22212	6627	15669
2002-03	58348	25954	7902	24763
2003-04	68512	25213	7935	16650
2004-05	68819	26058	9443	19443
2005-06	71705	27709	8873	16949
2006-07	75192	35210	10440	18612

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	44	42	28
2002-03	43	37	29	32
2003-04	47	45	45	33
2004-05	48	46	38	25
2005-06	41	47	49	13
2006-07	43	38	42	12

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.87	0.72	0.61
2002-03	0.95	0.79	0.64
2003-04	0.99	0.79	0.66
2004-05	0.94	0.79	0.68
2005-06	0.77	0.87	0.71
2006-07	0.94	0.89	0.75

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	89	72	57
2002-03	93	76	59
2003-04	92	76	61
2004-05	92	76	65
2005-06	76	84	68
2006-07	92	86	71

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	30262	1102.68	3.64
2002-03	32901	1492.75	4.54
2003-04	39803	1415.22	3.56
2004-05	45999	2111.59	4.59
2005-06	51921	2620.91	5.05
2006-07	NA	2210.24	NA

D. District-wise Statistics: 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambikapur	92	1636	424	146	95885	34148	28748	3672	1317	1014
2	Baster	46	3073	618	209	250006	160989	44612	5294	1918	1484
3	Bemetara	0	779	256	158	111474	40951	23228	1195	795	606
4	Bilaspur	121	2755	1176	421	331382	137742	52008	6042	3647	3501
5	Dantewada	42	1838	333	88	110623	21902	20671	4198	1035	770
6	Dhamtari	0	979	489	118	104497	47404	25930	2401	1518	873
7	Durg	128	2044	939	491	286264	138258	73488	6929	2913	2676
8	Janjgir	37	1712	642	395	197538	92307	38407	4236	1992	2113
9	Jashpur	2	1977	519	141	102193	45532	32237	4268	1611	1303
10	Kanker	0	1552	468	136	92885	34148	15333	3499	1453	1114
11	Kawardha	24	1100	341	124	108739	36968	18144	2736	1059	485
12	Korba	0	1471	409	158	127458	51726	33928	3040	1270	1728
13	Koria	72	1014	470	145	79180	39514	30726	2177	1458	1373
14	Mahasamund	0	1350	496	163	129322	56185	20815	3008	1538	1330
15	Raigarh	99	1922	773	298	154412	53737	42794	4826	2398	1802
16	Raipur	0	2813	1642	546	457955	211664	97162	8670	5081	4070
17	Rajnangaon	63	2042	735	284	256258	80857	35272	4650	2280	1504
18	Ramanujganj	5	1466	377	53	91941	26578	17119	2271	1169	427
19	Surajpur	86	1208	244	85	107534	35245	19470	2080	758	879
	Total	**817**	**32731**	**11351**	**4159**	**3195546**	**1345855**	**670092**	**75192**	**35210**	**29052**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

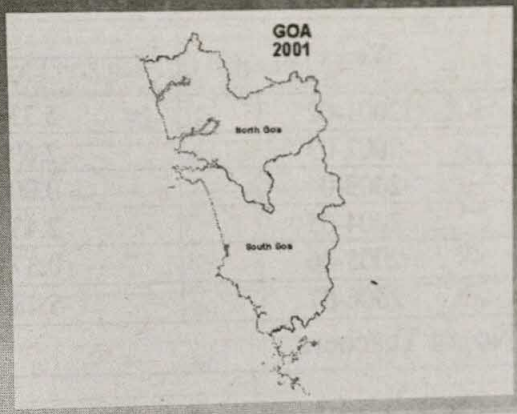
GOA

Total Population: 1,347,668
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 1492 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 82.01**
Male	**:88.42**
Female	**:75.37**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1033	84	361	81
2002-03	1037	75	344	81
2003-04	1009	79	363	80
2004-05	1003	73	364	81
2005-06	1001	72	345	81
2006-07	1219	71	378	81

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	120066	72653	38724	22868
2002-03	111926	74555	38531	21793
2003-04	107875	73465	37642	23743
2004-05	106828	73446	38046	23820
2005-06	104512	71570	37543	22929
2006-07	114922	69105	38078	24463

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	62.86	70.54	46.76
2002-03	104.22	105.34	63.04
2003-04	97.96	101.23	62.55
2004-05	110.13	100.61	57.82
2005-06	107.74	98.04	56.52
2006-07	119.62	93.64	56.15

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	5.73	4.19	42.21
2002-03	2.69	5.54	39.68
2003-04	0.00	9.43	37.94
2004-05	2.43	6.90	40.65
2005-06	0.37	4.95	42.84
2006-07	-5.48	-1.98	39.86

(Fig. In numbers)

No. of Teachers

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	2759	611	6540	1456
2002-03	2523	552	5883	1463
2003-04	2313	564	6240	1324
2004-05	2203	484	6648	1362
2005-06	3232	2148	3733	1336
2006-07	3741	2283	3554	1273

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	20	16	25	18
2002-03	21	16	25	23
2003-04	20	16	26	20
2004-05	21	17	24	21
2005-06	32	33	10	17
2006-07	26	28	18	19

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.87	0.93
2002-03	0.96	0.93	1.01
2003-04	0.95	0.93	1.01
2004-05	0.98	0.97	0.98
2005-06	0.96	0.95	1.00
2006-07	0.97	0.94	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	89	94
2002-03	92	89	95
2003-04	91	89	95
2004-05	92	89	96
2005-06	90	88	98
2006-07	90	86	98

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	7097	255.05	3.59
2002-03	8100	298.63	3.69
2003-04	9301	306.63	3.30
2004-05	11482	355.00	3.09
2005-06	12400	372.50	3.00
2006-07	NA	431.02	NA

D. District-wise Statistics (2006-07):

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERME DIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERME DIATE
1	North Goa	0	720	46	265	60847	37749	41353	1937	1228	2680
2	South Goa	0	499	25	194	54075	31356	21188	1804	1055	2147
	Total	**0**	**1219**	**71**	**459**	**114922**	**69105**	**62541**	**3741**	**2283**	**4827**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools, PS – Primary Schools, MS – Middle Schools,
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

GUJARAT

Total Population: 50,671,017
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population:54980
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	:69.14
Male	:79.66
Female	:57.80

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	15545	21205	4594	2140
2002-03	7245	30646	4629	2452
2003-04	7233	30646	5214	2427
2004-05	16385	22623	5260	2458
2005-06	16415	22621	5194	2460
2006-07	16443	22621	5419	2548

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	6494625	2380787	1105532	606600
2002-03	6335398	2602609	1093789	623379
2003-04	6551770	2453001	1167651	570008
2004-05	6553022	2473535	1226501	477180
2005-06	6556986	2491631	1191739	568188
2006-07	6560923	2532641	1226121	625579

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	122.29	70.67	39.44
2002-03	111.50	75.94	40.20
2003-04	113.41	70.40	40.01
2004-05	118.65	73.77	38.64
2005-06	119.44	74.24	39.50
2006-07	120.12	75.44	41.19

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	25.05	52.52	70.22
2002-03	24.77	45.48	62.82
2003-04	26.02	46.94	63.05
2004-05	35.09	46.34	59.29
2005-06	31.58	46.41	60.27
2006-07	25.66	49.29	57.48

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	28389	171649	28484	36769
2002-03	18208	196388	26767	47699
2003-04	18482	199341	30557	40421
2004-05	36039	182306	31403	40245
2005-06	37187	186769	31304	40780
2006-07	39980	187769	31886	44168

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	68	38	28	43
2002-03	31	38	30	36
2003-04	32	39	30	39
2004-05	35	39	34	35
2005-06	34	38	31	39
2006-07	32	38	31	38

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.93	0.76
2002-03	0.95	0.82	0.78
2003-04	0.92	0.70	0.79
2004-05	0.87	0.82	0.78
2005-06	0.87	0.82	0.76
2006-07	0.87	0.82	0.79

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	79	86	68
2002-03	85	73	69
2003-04	82	62	69
2004-05	77	73	68
2005-06	77	72	67
2006-07	77	72	69

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	123573	3444.31	2.79
2002-03	141534	4076.09	2.88
2003-04	168080	4535.19	2.70
2004-05	186181	4551.99	2.44
2005-06	216651	4599.04	2.12
2006-07	NA	5169.70	NA

D. District-wise Statistics (2006-07)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers	
		PPS	PS&MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-VII	VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS/ MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmedabad	476	2506	832	851267	97294	227096	19977	9742
2	Amreli	85	1019	186	249019	23951	54784	7099	1990
3	Anand	157	1264	256	321844	28053	61375	8910	2842
4	Banas Kantha	210	2286	329	454640	34636	65474	12227	2323
5	Bharuch	55	1282	230	216309	31876	68969	7399	2373
6	Bhavnagar	73	1408	343	488814	40029	74101	10987	2833
7	Dahod	43	2154	254	311105	20951	59811	7250	2418
8	Dang	12	440	28	48973	2437	4897	1429	193
9	Gandhinagar	298	724	287	223307	19334	72269	4632	3659
10	Jamnagar	72	1337	282	290519	27033	55488	7751	2504
11	Junagadh	36	1809	475	373919	39909	97953	10998	4170
12	Kheda	218	1916	339	350638	35261	86201	10110	3952
13	kutch	61	1649	222	249172	21733	42449	7504	1671
14	Mehsana	349	1210	310	271814	29996	76837	8694	3148
15	Narmada	21	808	62	87625	7423	14340	2976	574
16	Navasari	50	856	156	181277	22136	59686	5539	2280
17	Panch Mahals	83	2457	413	398501	34821	72474	11718	3587
18	Patan	104	966	184	246331	12812	36065	6913	1358
19	Porbandar	132	352	74	87035	8477	16869	2441	803
20	Rajkot	83	2012	636	494112	81357	104012	14447	5038
21	Sabar Kantha	233	2791	512	373067	34816	80701	13125	3925
22	Surat	225	2711	719	689919	68915	200814	19581	6400
23	Surendranagar	43	1157	210	267578	22253	39827	5798	1852
24	Vadodara	162	2819	453	546277	51252	123585	14363	4471
25	Valsad	69	1131	175	203296	20451	55623	5881	1948
Total		**3350**	**39064**	**7967**	**8276358**	**817206**	**1851700**	**227749**	**76054**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

HARYANA

Total Population: 21,144,564
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 23314
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 67.91**
Male	**: 78.49**
Female	**: 55.73**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	11208	1847	3143	1436
2002-03	9619	2263	3446	1636
2003-04	11500	2171	3344	1776
2004-05	11800	2269	3382	1840
2005-06	12152	2168	3262	2055
2006-07	6843	2573	3356	2278

* - Primary schools merged with Upper Primary School/ Sec./Sr.Sec. schools as the case may be.

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1969544	988889	527646	349282
2002-03	2124184	1099410	553236	376927
2003-04	2010659	1089747	540992	366853
2004-05	2073939	1184814	539421	344313
2005-06	1997491	1159836	541057	331649
2006-07	2197296	1243734	589390	378690

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	76.43	65.84	46.40
2002-03	80.98	67.33	47.52
2003-04	75.25	65.51	45.53
2004-05	82.23	76.39	43.60
2005-06	79.61	74.83	42.22
2006-07	88.21	80.29	45.90

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	30.51	12.35	35.94
2002-03	6.89	9.90	29.14
2003-04	13.31	21.26	26.54
2004-05	4.81	24.51	32.48
2005-06	5.40	10.63	42.37
2006-07	9.31	0.00	43.34

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	50295	8751	30827	31302
2002-03	39029	13449	36668	38670
2003-04	46565	8389	28566	34091
2004-05	49891	9896	29363	35541
2005-06	50621	11175	30660	37525
2006-07	28927	15109	37309	44401

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	39	22	25	29
2002-03	41	26	28	30
2003-04	45	25	28	29
2004-05	44	30	27	27
2005-06	42	26	26	26
2006-07	57	41	27	29

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.00	0.93	0.79
2002-03	1.01	0.91	0.84
2003-04	1.05	0.91	0.86
2004-05	1.06	0.96	0.88
2005-06	1.04	1.00	0.91
2006-07	1.04	1.03	0.97

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	**Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes**		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	88	81	68
2002-03	84	80	69
2003-04	88	80	71
2004-05	89	81	73
2005-06	87	83	76
2006-07	87	86	82

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	65505	1637.66	2.50
2002-03	72544	1680.07	2.32
2003-04	82468	1785.17	2.16
2004-05	93627	1894.47	2.02
2005-06	106385	2375.15	2.23
2006-07	126475	2596.20	2.05

D. District-wise Statistics (2006-07)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS/HS /HSS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	351	116	266	90089	82128	60264	1362	675	2679
2	Bhiwani	5	359	211	577	155357	119789	75628	1822	1371	7721
3	Faridabad	0	502	293	578	255011	104854	83511	2330	1198	7724
4	Fatehabad	0	227	65	183	64675	37611	26020	471	324	2327
5	Gurgaon	2	458	116	187	124813	55847	51510	1557	523	3059
6	Hisar	3	641	145	443	147078	83581	77649	3456	866	5510
7	Jhajjar	0	167	94	308	81197	48215	42874	645	608	5273
8	Jind	1	166	127	346	106927	66194	51475	1329	1183	6788
9	Kaithal	1	267	130	248	90633	54070	37355	1968	1012	2526
10	Karnal	1	382	139	239	121879	68894	51079	2270	553	3235
11	Kurukshetra	2	487	116	194	75557	45311	44009	1175	709	2235
12	Narnaul (Mahendragarh)	1	388	149	166	79366	37266	30773	1134	857	3004
13	Mewat	0	649	134	148	149206	28121	14325	2091	389	1167
14	Panchkula	0	220	68	100	46092	25187	18005	395	600	2377
15	Panipat	13	169	59	193	83528	53095	40432	706	445	2482
16	Rewari	0	284	109	261	79291	51436	49291	599	732	3815
17	Rohtak	1	87	87	328	106580	56237	45170	596	614	5369
18	Sirsa	5	265	138	253	103820	52671	44632	2359	672	2966
19	Sonipat	5	247	132	377	135471	75752	62107	1547	930	6995
	Yamunanagar	0	527	145	239	100726	97475	61971	1115	848	4458
Total		41	6843	2573	5634	2197296	1243734	968080	28927	15109	81710

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

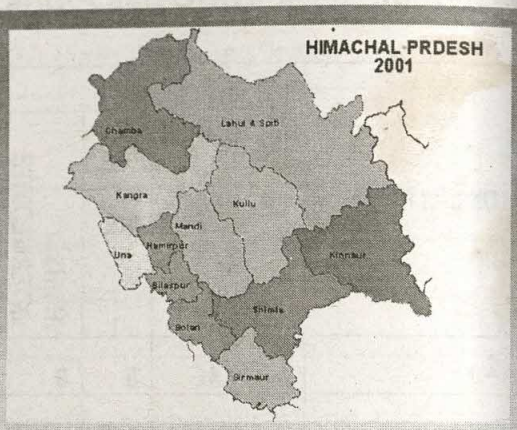
HIMACHAL PRADESH

Total Population: 6,077,900
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 6455 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 78.48**
Male	**: 85.35**
Female	**: 67.42**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	10877	1768	1246	708
2002-03	10868	1902	1320	819
2003-04	11013	2076	1309	820
2004-05	11178	2210	1373	968
2005-06	11261	2457	1260	936
2006-07	11525	2566	1148	1314

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	718310	402171	217760	123318
2002-03	720842	439613	222975	142787
2003-04	666938	419878	222961	151315
2004-05	670807	418802	350717	339732
2005-06	660960	410860	350717	339732
2006-07	676245	405596	248786	165691

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	90.01	92.88	61.90
2002-03	116.42	104.06	68.97
2003-04	106.47	98.24	69.78
2004-05	108.90	108.50	131.26
2005-06	108.89	107.84	131.51
2006-07	113.08	107.87	78.80

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	16.68	21.90	31.80
2002-03	12.42	9.56	29.95
2003-04	16.98	14.28	32.42
2004-05	7.74	15.89	0.00
2005-06	10.69	10.82	0.00
2006-07	6.75	4.50	28.17

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	29201	7836	11053	13614
2002-03	29018	9900	13242	17754
2003-04	28738	9199	11761	15093
2004-05	28201	13747	13735	16654
2005-06	30943	13417	12415	19490
2006-07	30519	11981	12767	20391

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	23	16	28	28
2002-03	22	15	24	24
2003-04	21	17	28	26
2004-05	24	30	26	20
2005-06	23	15	30	27
2006-07	24	34	19	8

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.83	0.87	0.84
2002-03	1.00	0.95	0.92
2003-04	1.01	0.97	0.93
2004-05	0.99	0.97	0.93
2005-06	1.01	0.97	0.94
2006-07	1.00	0.97	0.91

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	93	91	86
2002-03	91	90	87
2003-04	92	92	88
2004-05	91	91	88
2005-06	91	90	88
2006-07	90	89	84

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	17148	885.55	5.16
2002-03	18905	1029.98	5.45
2003-04	20721	1040.41	5.02
2004-05	23024	1105.17	4.80
2005-06	25435	1258.84	4.95
2006-07	28298	1367.25	4.83

D: District-wise Statistics (2005-06)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur	1	702	156	166	34993	21705	33124	1770	717	2092
2	Chamba	1	1124	245	176	61393	31902	23732	3018	1055	2232
3	Hamirpur	0	584	174	206	41162	26068	34340	1599	918	3228
4	Kangra	1	1948	470	563	140347	85797	86540	5582	2241	5715
5	Kinnaur	0	203	43	50	8729	4899	4229	534	180	615
6	Kullu	0	786	134	105	47944	28969	29541	2131	629	1571
7	Lahul and Spiti	0	209	40	25	2847	1566	1454	426	183	439
8	Mandi	1	1875	408	400	96891	61601	63604	4608	1864	5698
9	Shimla	2	1715	358	325	76900	44323	48727	4240	1691	4784
10	Sirmaur	4	1000	200	132	57944	34471	33069	2639	870	2301
11	Solan	0	803	184	171	55808	33901	23322	2225	888	2203
12	Una	0	576	154	143	51287	30394	32795	1747	745	2280
Total		**10**	**11525**	**2566**	**2462**	**676245**	**405596**	**414477**	**30519**	**11981**	**33158**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Total Population: 10,143,700
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 10941 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 55.52**
Male	**: 66.60**
Female	**: 43.00**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	10926	3728	1229	275
2002-03	10488	3976	1513	380
2003-04	12256	3613	1550	406
2004-05	12049	4239	965	382
2005-06	13369	5202	1025	473
2006-07	13369	5202	1025	473

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1059305	476102	230221	114224
2002-03	1090939	502915	215311	119362
2003-04	950296	429229	198913	137007
2004-05	969479	456897	216161	138720
2005-06	1134528	479336	219208	144225
2006-07	1134528	479336	219208	144225

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	89.85	74.39	42.24
2002-03	84.39	60.93	33.38
2003-04	71.52	50.60	32.60
2004-05	83.72	60.28	35.38
2005-06	100.49	64.00	35.74
2006-07	103.14	64.86	35.18

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	29.27	30.14	48.94
2002-03	24.82	26.71	51.07
2003-04	36.65	47.49	60.26
2004-05	36.92	38.57	53.75
2005-06	11.58	38.14	63.88
2006-07	12.48	41.18	61.81

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	27532	30989	19656	7550
2002-03	26339	36795	25694	10173
2003-04	29846	26624	16066	8497
2004-05	31910	28279	15975	8322
2005-06	38686	32773	19358	10161
2006-07	38686	32773	19358	10161

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	31	19	18	20
2002-03	19	18	19	25
2003-04	33	16	12	17
2004-05	34	16	14	17
2005-06	32	15	11	14
2006-07	32	15	11	14

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.76	0.76	0.73
2002-03	0.87	0.85	0.75
2003-04	0.89	0.85	0.77
2004-05	0.98	0.85	0.81
2005-06	0.95	0.82	0.83
2006-07	0.95	0.82	0.83

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	81	76	71
2002-03	83	76	71
2003-04	84	80	72
2004-05	92	80	76
2005-06	88	77	78
2006-07	88	77	78

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	18039	904.60	5.01
2002-03	20326	904.60	4.45
2003-04	22194	976.57	4.40
2004-05	24265	777.45	3.20
2005-06	NA	1218.42	NA
2006-07	NA	1372.83	NA

D. District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag	0	1619	614	135	144337	70225	43392	3967	4313	2807
2	Baramulla	0	1224	541	176	113514	54267	47250	3767	3038	2643
3	Budgam	0	630	283	86	64624	31506	17811	2291	1430	1188
4	Doda	0	1191	376	143	104703	29932	19726	1032	1099	996
5	Jammu	0	1233	757	178	197262	91012	80367	5358	6640	7020
6	Kargil	0	313	136	49	11199	6345	5995	940	636	700
7	Kathua	0	773	330	103	42694	23994	19084	1619	1648	1048
8	Kupwara	0	874	376	81	53748	25836	17159	2988	1684	1362
9	Leh	0	225	71	38	4173	1895	3145	472	290	473
10	Poonch	0	1047	313	63	61313	18580	13076	2202	1370	1185
11	Pulwama	0	919	314	96	62793	32914	22425	2015	1873	1352
12	Rajouri	0	798	442	103	90443	22097	18829	2072	2506	2177
13	Srinagar	0	418	224	105	64549	30425	29043	2197	2749	3839
14	Udhampur	0	2105	425	142	119176	40308	26131	7766	3497	2729
Total		**0**	**13369**	**5202**	**1498**	**1134528**	**479336**	**363433**	**38686**	**32773**	**29519**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

Figures for J&K have been repeated from last year ie 2005-06

JHARKHAND

Total Population: 26,945,829
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 29299
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 53.56**
Male	**:67.30**
Female	**:38.87**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	16643	4187	1048	109
2002-03	17059	4270	1161	331
2003-04	16417	4324	966	122
2004-05	16572	4933	1068	128
2005-06	16186	6232	1045	117
2006-07	18941	7878	1156	124

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2854183	776449	313339	12279
2002-03	2919790	698085	287932	45784
2003-04	3140252	847119	329731	44334
2004-05	3446984	924259	350135	30621
2005-06	3827742	986383	372540	41849
2006-07	4064769	1141734	365202	47629

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	88.56	37.56	13.52
2002-03	74.79	31.46	20.71
2003-04	79.09	37.54	14.80
2004-05	94.80	43.41	14.80
2005-06	105.19	45.77	15.54
2006-07	111.70	52.28	14.91

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	50.18	-	-
2006-07	41.86	-	-

No. of Teachers:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	31432	26498	9845	27[illegible]
2002-03	30193	26301	10750	7335
2003-04	31150	26536	9828	3682
2004-05	30102	28242	9472	3873
2005-06	32764	31619	10006	4472
2006-07	42629	35897	8909	3635

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	65	53	44	25
2002-03	59	57	42	32
2003-04	73	60	46	29
2004-05	81	61	54	20
2005-06	79	63	52	29
2006-07	68	60	53	26

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.76	0.70	0.63
2002-03	0.84	0.73	0.64
2003-04	0.82	0.76	0.69
2004-05	0.84	0.75	0.67
2005-06	0.86	0.75	0.67
2006-07	0.89	0.77	0.71

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	74	65	54
2002-03	79	67	56
2003-04	78	70	60
2004-05	80	70	61
2005-06	83	70	62
2006-07	87	73	65

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	35030	0	0
2002-03	38187	1078.36	2.82
2003-04	42494	1119.21	2.63
2004-05	56871	1399.18	2.46
2005-06	62950	2178.62	3.46
2006-07	69752	2377.56	3.41

D. State-wise Statistics- 2006-07

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bokaro	0	1562	205	35	228582	142591	26369	5681	1706	223
2	Chatra	0	1533	496	17	172155	31157	10669	724	690	161
3	Deoghar	0	625	306	38	189215	30201	12428	1202	968	255
4	Dhanbad	0	812	534	125	274160	73210	37917	1503	2432	359
5	Dumka	0	485	385	21	102188	18821	7858	360	456	88
6	East Singhbhoom	0	1513	523	123	254684	97376	46363	3719	3918	2949
7	Garhwa	0	611	317	47	227472	40444	15636	1145	1409	117
8	Girdih	8	1367	630	113	361988	65007	23091	1411	1801	777
9	Godda	0	975	392	40	164037	27868	10406	1651	1444	202
10	Gumala	0	1220	340	43	192356	37141	14901	2407	1613	453
11	Hazaribagh	0	727	407	104	258274	59415	24945	7513	1542	478
12	Jamtara	0	1022	143	43	211853	36828	10918	1645	938	170
13	Koderma	0	293	295	39	61912	14320	5038	359	439	107
14	Latehar	0	343	288	17	106641	20545	7653	620	1154	142
15	Lohardagga	0	173	138	32	70073	18686	7024	381	723	216
16	Pakur	0	566	98	26	147874	16058	5498	670	841	119
17	Palamu	0	543	578	50	246601	63265	23455	978	2098	455
18	Ranchi	0	1370	386	155	397220	117253	56057	4986	6047	3928
19	Sahibganj	0	461	241	32	132416	25817	9104	889	941	232
20	Saraikela	0	797	340	33	71499	41050	11605	1922	1275	187
21	Simdega	0	602	220	20	54483	25455	12947	1403	943	162
22	West Singhbhoom	0	1341	616	127	139086	139226	32949	1460	2519	764
Total		**8**	**18941**	**7878**	**1280**	**4064769**	**1141734**	**412831**	**42629**	**35897**	**12544**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

KARNATAKA

Total Population: 52,850,562
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 56258 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 66.64**
Male	**: 76.10**
Female	**: 56.87**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	22404	27712	8612	2184
2002-03	26254	23643	7739	1849
2003-04	26163	25612	9012	2237
2004-05	26645	26816	9462	2356
2005-06	27017	27512	9173	2557
2006-07	28499	27849	10537	2743

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	6516535	2756206	1263117	608036
2002-03	6286455	2787659	1265117	437883
2003-04	6267825	2896719	1284137	662914
2004-05	5883907	2946302	1356575	782665
2005-06	5757779	2886290	1315875	782703
2006-07	5725006	2996642	1516442	903321

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	112.74	73.93	38.82
2002-03	110.65	74.28	37.95
2003-04	108.91	76.20	41.66
2004-05	107.10	85.47	46.40
2005-06	106.09	84.64	45.19
2006-07	106.99	88.76	51.73

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	23.87	50.99	61.65
2002-03	18.74	48.46	62.14
2003-04	9.75	50.59	60.38
2004-05	15.88	49.99	59.38
2005-06	15.50	44.83	60.86
2006-07	11.87	38.79	54.09

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	47504	186596	79347	10481
2002-03	61004	167451	72048	30723
2003-04	51308	189768	76852	18940
2004-05	64271	192418	76929	16482
2005-06	55973	197603	89168	16527
2006-07	66217	187382	89168	11290

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	30	39	25	58
2002-03	26	37	27	35
2003-04	34	39	17	35
2004-05	26	37	18	47
2005-06	26	32	24	47
2006-07	25	35	23	80

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.93	0.90	0.85
2002-03	0.97	0.92	0.88
2003-04	0.97	0.93	0.94
2004-05	0.98	0.95	0.94
2005-06	0.98	0.97	0.95
2006-07	0.97	0.96	0.94

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	90	89	82
2002-03	94	88	81
2003-04	94	89	87
2004-05	94	90	88
2005-06	94	92	89
2006-07	94	91	89

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	107933	3570.92	3.31
2002-03	117492	3960.92	3.37
2003-04	128556	3993.92	3.11
2004-05	148541	4764.15	3.21
2005-06	**170741**	**5350.05**	**3.13**
2006-07	**NA**	**6535.72**	**NA**

D: State-wise Statistics; 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers	
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PRIMARY AND MIDDLE	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bagalkot	0	669	872	356	208508	98538	71387	8307	2617
2	Bangalore ®	0	1872	1077	475	166487	103463	89578	9614	3356
3	Banglore (U)	0	1350	2644	1952	681085	351790	332013	30056	18422
4	Belgaum	0	1904	1975	848	472315	259338	190327	19484	6448
5	Bellary	0	825	925	362	264736	117740	76777	9192	2732
6	Bidar	0	559	900	414	230647	98918	68748	8435	3201
8	Bijapur	0	985	1157	458	277935	117922	85079	9856	3304
9	Chamarajnagar	0	455	481	210	84046	50076	37745	3935	1330
10	Chikmagalur	0	1024	783	320	101309	56918	47901	6206	2146
11	Chitradurga	0	1030	906	423	158821	90771	76477	7768	3137
12	Dakshin Kannad	0	413	1004	501	177977	113920	108512	7814	3683
13	Dharwad	0	372	690	342	176923	97804	82962	7383	3256
14	Davanagore	0	886	989	598	196823	110288	85760	9256	3934
15	Gadag	0	291	474	280	108188	59109	49985	4694	2048
16	Gulbarga	0	1590	1432	644	401411	139468	88565	11805	3606
17	Hassan	0	1744	1236	569	148456	87284	81775	9322	3497
18	Haveri	0	541	763	357	154797	84832	63691	6577	2540
19	Kodagu	0	214	312	176	49534	27828	26427	2631	1115
25	Kolar	0	2530	1429	531	282663	155579	122363	14603	4483
21	Koppal	0	635	477	235	155696	69300	38026	5144	1654
22	Mandya	0	1155	1059	481	143512	90759	82245	8348	3243
23	Mysore	0	1195	1362	681	257470	150308	128968	12731	5302
24	Raichur	0	972	603	318	218584	80788	53684	5894	1462
25	Shimoga	0	1159	1155	451	160986	95979	78526	8395	3416
26	Tumkur	0	2401	1600	659	224038	146685	127465	13419	5748
27	Udipi	0	335	622	290	90467	60401	62065	4906	2413
28	Uttar Kannad	0	1393	922	349	131592	80836	62712	7824	2365
	Total	**0**	**28499**	**27849**	**13280**	**5725006**	**2996642**	**2419763**	**253599**	**100458**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

KERALA

Total Population: 31,841,374
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 33265
(in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	: 90.86
Male	: 99.24
Female	: 87.72

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	6754	2983	2805	1491
2002-03	6697	2988	1419	1596
2003-04	6717	2975	2871	1286
2004-05	6827	3049	3093	2309
2005-06	6817	3044	3107	2365
2006-07	6817	3037	3130	2380

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2523879	1765699	1056441	401851
2002-03	2496100	1704991	1040489	436047
2003-04	2492430	1662436	1065738	85185
2004-05	2543422	1628030	1057664	323286
2005-06	2545323	1601297	1045855	421340
2006-07	2524232	1594860	1029690	588995

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	85.50	97.77	57.17
2002-03	98.11	97.07	62.24
2003-04	96.92	93.64	48.00
2004-05	93.61	98.19	60.15
2005-06	93.85	97.94	64.63
2006-07	93.42	98.94	72.10

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	0.00	16.64
2002-03	0.00	0.00	12.90
2003-04	0.00	0.00	8.58
2004-05	0.00	0.00	7.15
2005-06	0.00	0.00	4.98
2006-07	0.00	0.00	1.30

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	45810	48851	94100	20712
2002-03	42497	46544	40746	72225
2003-04	40559	45164	92731	14413
2004-05	41458	45396	95705	38635
2005-06	41751	46481	95280	34503
2006-07	41073	45423	101683	31002

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	28	28	29	19
2002-03	28	28	27	30
2003-04	29	27	28	21
2004-05	28	27	27	15
2005-06	27	26	27	20
2006-07	27	27	25	27

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.99	0.95	1.10
2002-03	0.99	0.95	1.08
2003-04	0.99	0.96	1.01
2004-05	1.00	0.95	1.04
2005-06	1.00	0.95	1.03
2006-07	1.01	0.96	1.07

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	95	91	107
2002-03	96	91	106
2003-04	96	91	99
2004-05	96	91	102
2005-06	96	92	100
2006-07	96	92	104

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	77385	2760.72	3.57
2002-03	86275	3691.06	4.28
2003-04	96012	3401.20	3.54
2004-05	107054	3956.50	3.70
2005-06	118998	3910.74	3.29
2006-07	132739	5591.26	4.21

D: State-wise Statistics: 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Alapuzha	0	411	155	375	139809	91725	103536	4089	5546	8580
2	Ernakulam	0	485	219	626	218589	139880	156342	2274	1976	13899
3	Idukki	0	231	107	247	74767	45542	46962	2945	2696	4805
4	Kannur	0	732	374	365	189358	122162	116929	3565	3470	8555
5	Kasargod	0	272	153	241	108134	65380	65494	807	1357	5941
6	Kollam	0	486	217	452	176710	119272	132180	2950	2520	9654
7	Kottayam	0	468	205	455	136334	85371	104735	1555	2256	8703
8	kozhikode	0	721	327	393	395541	243454	141569	3568	4452	8732
9	Malpuram	0	853	374	528	235484	150727	209572	1721	1175	13105
10	Palakkad	0	556	233	347	227554	142353	122975	6606	8047	12996
11	Pathanamthitta	0	426	141	325	76294	51500	69133	1218	1218	6322
12	Thiruvanathapura m	0	507	226	524	238677	150335	168657	2008	1987	14583
13	Trissur	0	519	231	505	236877	148444	145414	4438	5888	12742
14	Wyanad	0	150	75	127	70104	38715	35187	3329	2835	4068
Total		**0**	**6817**	**3037**	**5510**	**2524232**	**1594860**	**1618685**	**41073**	**45423**	**132685**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MADHYA PRADESH

Total Population: 60,348,023
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 66390 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 63.74**
Male	**: 76.06**
Female	**: 50.29**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	62530	25090	4321	4150
2002-03	54233	27643	4101	3986
2003-04	66648	30592	4495	4211
2004-05	96737	34641	4246	4055
2005-06	94890	35133	4325	4179
2006-07	98345	37095	4688	4456

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	8265147	2687300	960318	556095
2002-03	7710358	3068217	1121822	493930
2003-04	8830733	3122698	1228265	651870
2004-05	10351093	3826948	1320948	701066
2005-06	11274071	4253269	1423520	771479
2006-07	11812968	4505506	1605863	922786

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	111.24	59.27	28.07
2002-03	95.02	63.50	30.61
2003-04	106.59	63.30	34.89
2004-05	132.16	83.29	35.74
2005-06	143.67	91.67	37.64
2006-07	150.41	96.03	42.09

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	29.55	50.11	69.88
2002-03	31.43	46.94	63.79
2003-04	23.78	46.81	63.81
2004-05	10.21	43.95	64.70
2005-06	0.29	42.32	65.01
2006-07	0.00	48.42	70.51

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	173770	96050	27372	51382
2002-03	146766	148333	36276	72585
2003-04	197102	132183	36181	63467
2004-05	238868	129437	34633	59710
2005-06	230653	129445	35028	58211
2006-07	281340	137275	36892	59439

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	29	29	27
2002-03	36	28	25	28
2003-04	41	27	29	18
2004-05	43	30	32	16
2005-06	49	33	36	16
2006-07	42	33	32	23

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.85	0.66	0.60
2002-03	0.92	0.7	0.64
2003-04	0.90	0.75	0.66
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.64
2005-06	0.96	0.87	0.65
2006-07	0.96	0.89	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	81	62	52
2002-03	86	65	53
2003-04	84	68	55
2004-05	89	77	56
2005-06	90	80	58
2006-07	90	82	59

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	86745	2741.70	3.16
2002-03	86832	3249.76	3.74
2003-04	102839	3214.03	3.13
2004-05	107282	3503.47	3.27
2005-06	116322	3993.62	3.43
2006-07	128202	4338.03	3.38

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment in Classes			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sheopur ®	0	776	168	51	116821	30337	25249	2102	909	434
2	Anooppur	0	1183	314	137	125741	51145	33762	3081	1607	1350
3	Ashok Nagar	0	1095	322	46	149343	36786	30697	2757	1374	279
4	Balghat	0	2081	631	265	261941	133675	54103	7435	4318	3434
5	Barwani	0	2142	484	101	218052	53169	21521	4960	1964	1825
6	Betul	0	1984	772	239	243477	95893	73231	5839	2745	2269
7	Bhind	0	1744	729	265	286197	129321	63352	5543	2986	2394
8	Bhopal	0	824	337	471	313182	164906	94021	9722	4879	6594
9	Burhanpur	0	539	174	62	94778	30933	13617	1614	638	523
10	Chhatarpur	0	1909	571	192	298144	102930	54796	5795	3221	2739
11	Chhindwara	0	2651	737	354	312521	131798	115059	8402	3672	2297
12	Damoh	0	1424	520	119	238058	95930	42369	4818	1955	1266
13	Datia	0	841	345	102	122022	47218	24837	2460	1557	684
14	Dewas	0	1488	501	159	218434	80333	61535	6121	4295	2466
15	Dhar	0	3212	681	223	374577	119258	55285	8580	3222	3641
16	Dindori	0	1373	284	90	123021	52109	30558	2685	1118	447
17	Guna	0	1599	469	110	245470	61717	32513	5495	2325	1375
18	Gwalior	0	1422	535	365	317069	154000	100884	6272	2881	3303
19	Hardha	0	540	267	59	91865	39441	20462	2051	921	479
20	Hoshangabad	0	1169	472	197	185744	72221	38280	4837	2184	1254
21	Indore	0	1178	585	536	399727	188767	119575	10244	6140	4138
22	Jabalpur	0	1574	608	317	294524	126689	101496	10203	5552	5444
23	Jhabua	0	3690	561	136	321462	96140	25507	7799	2783	2159
24	Katni	0	1362	472	147	229305	80302	42506	4055	2059	1168
25	Khandwa	0	1090	361	101	204471	65399	45567	4343	1611	1227

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment in Classes			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26	Khargon	0	2605	721	185	304697	91252	40525	6556	3255	1743
27	Mandla	0	2061	518	107	178718	68376	34506	4568	1647	1253
28	Mandsur	0	1249	440	195	204482	74841	26227	4804	2461	923
29	Morena	0	1737	390	247	393583	150402	73255	7261	3457	1982
30	Narsinghpur	0	1221	411	154	152783	58983	60387	4578	1955	918
31	Neemach	0	865	332	116	118908	40164	20598	3328	1759	849
32	Panna	0	1644	616	97	172533	71872	31985	3616	1514	1378
33	Raisen	0	1831	586	180	232526	87795	37313	5745	3273	2510
34	Rajgarh	0	1883	652	174	243157	87885	59635	5259	2541	1239
35	Ratlam	0	1667	456	169	231846	76470	36718	6691	2460	1834
36	Rewa	0	3220	598	442	496229	229074	107153	15307	3767	5959
37	Sagar	0	2127	737	257	380378	151676	81848	9402	4597	2688
38	Satna	0	2642	772	306	363195	140581	95312	10055	7621	3265
39	Sehore	0	1393	496	155	234940	96514	41474	5397	3033	1096
40	Seoni	0	2210	607	165	225825	82457	46040	6516	3060	1588
41	Shahdol	0	1601	363	150	155244	56849	42887	3644	2606	1522
42	Shajapur	0	1528	654	160	271149	100333	36355	6806	3663	1246
43	Shivpuri	0	2167	610	143	322057	120539	43032	6370	2466	1259
44	Sidhi	0	3187	988	331	426335	156493	114788	7671	4147	4057
45	Tikamgarh	0	1786	496	112	233821	83125	79884	5251	2476	1337
46	Ujjain	0	1420	575	223	336680	114369	44601	7170	3686	2813
47	Umaria	0	790	351	79	104359	47041	20724	2330	1524	500
48	Vidisha	0	1826	496	153	243577	77998	32620	5802	3391	1183
	Total	**0**	**81550**	**24765**	**9144**	**11812968**	**4505506**	**2528649**	**281340**	**137275**	**96331**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MAHARASHTRA

Total Population: 96,878,627
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 104804 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 76.88**
Male	**: 85.97**
Female	**: 67.03**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	45971	24574	11998	4061
2002-03	40850	25775	13181	4076
2003-04	41258	26033	13773	4212
2004-05	41669	26295	14391	4326
2005-06	42267	26377	15037	4466
2006-07	42467	26863	15762	4575

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	11528282	5724999	2727677	1521865
2002-03	10900033	5957208	2815398	1597493
2003-04	11175756	6087790	2876255	1670121
2004-05	11385483	6188552	2892033	1779999
2005-06	11557676	6311169	2978861	1851926
2006-07	11648450	6325891	2957600	1820063

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	108.27	90.14	53.07
2002-03	106.55	86.97	53.08
2003-04	107.60	87.55	53.86
2004-05	110.37	98.08	55.60
2005-06	112.34	100.64	56.78
2006-07	113.61	101.51	55.48

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	7.37	37.03	52.28
2002-03	15.55	32.59	52.05
2003-04	13.07	33.25	52.08
2004-05	6.70	28.99	54.16
2005-06	5.14	23.50	51.36
2006-07	2.55	21.93	47.54

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	176526	242265	95191	108234
2002-03	123392	189583	154345	101953
2003-04	187819	186821	155368	117289
2004-05	190473	192482	158118	120427
2005-06	189195	203046	160917	123584
2006-07	190779	204212	164357	127358

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	39	30	54	41
2002-03	36	37	34	39
2003-04	37	38	34	41
2004-05	37	37	35	42
2005-06	37	36	35	43
2006-07	37	35	35	42

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.96	0.91	0.83
2002-03	0.98	0.94	0.91
2003-04	0.99	0.96	0.93
2004-05	1.00	0.98	0.91
2005-06	0.98	1.02	0.92
2006-07	0.96	1.01	0.92

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	87	76
2002-03	91	87	78
2003-04	92	88	80
2004-05	93	90	92
2005-06	93	90	92
2006-07	89	92	82

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	271293	10492.33	3.87
2002-03	299279	10052.01	3.36
2003-04	337495	10810.96	3.20
2004-05	378839	11541.69	3.05
2005-06	432413	12643.70	2.92
2006-07	NA	14811.05	NA

D: District – wise Statistics –2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmednagar	3598	2582	759	1017	505761	283344	224687	11876	6200	15289
2	Akola	1068	729	450	415	198569	146268	89088	3407	3308	6018
3	Amravati	1038	1133	782	620	305165	179482	130888	4665	5996	9609
4	Aurangabad	2193	930	955	491	418489	205243	141740	6886	6447	7368
5	Beed	2427	1274	824	611	335662	170222	119788	5746	6167	6878
6	Bhandara	1064	606	333	304	116714	76433	71974	2725	2332	5081
7	Brihan Mumbai	500	1250	947	2045	1074906	665264	602004	11371	12693	28347
8	Buldhana	559	965	644	477	266716	163264	111404	3842	5128	7926
9	Chandrapur	2276	1143	692	503	237717	142289	112372	5510	5012	6469
10	Dhule	997	1031	238	435	211030	112020	93528	4877	1829	7858
11	Gadchiroli	1489	929	478	306	119537	65367	49707	3145	3030	3619
12	Gondia	1099	546	461	334	129065	85139	77703	2503	3266	4410
13	Hingoli	717	455	401	150	139651	63473	32177	1783	2150	1883
14	Jalgaon	2574	1452	712	680	469055	257424	197678	8267	6314	11596
15	Jalna	493	575	781	304	215162	111882	64985	2159	4454	3505
16	Kolhapur	2414	1205	1042	869	398562	221419	192508	6074	8554	11560
17	Latur	351	728	897	618	305938	141306	130290	2782	6921	6886
18	Nagpur	1085	1614	917	936	444016	247186	203571	7229	7382	15281
19	Nanded	2145	1139	1224	604	434781	178480	131666	5395	8780	6391

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
20	Nandurbar	249	1160	183	339	156973	64768	52574	3301	1473	3961
21	Nashik	466	2301	1162	870	618201	339666	224676	8615	8735	13620
22	Osmanabad	1509	437	667	449	183424	105181	74610	3119	4725	4814
23	Parbhani	503	523	647	317	232010	98676	59157	1987	4548	1290
24	Pune	4159	2967	1628	1261	798877	442831	327416	14345	14291	21437
25	Raigad	2494	1981	844	468	283395	149687	103514	6800	4758	6034
26	Ratnagiri	1880	1666	1157	428	354313	107844	73419	5278	6278	4593
27	Sangali	1442	1191	696	684	301925	180125	138519	5212	6145	8650
28	Satara	2483	1815	963	730	298685	195294	168419	7455	6539	11869
29	Sindhudurg	1153	987	539	211	83869	50523	41305	2893	2931	2963
30	Solapur	2131	1876	1103	952	515414	269486	184096	8703	9410	13477
31	Thane	3745	2660	2051	789	931014	467844	319806	11830	17841	16799
32	Wardha	975	771	329	274	119664	79300	62481	3068	2351	6177
33	Washim	1031	569	428	224	122729	90339	58875	2434	2042	4122
34	Yavatmal	2329	1277	929	622	321461	168822	111038	5497	6182	5935
Total		**54636**	**42467**	**26863**	**20337**	**11648450**	**6325891**	**4777663**	**190779**	**204212**	**291715**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.86	0.87
2002-03	0.97	0.99	0.94
2003-04	0.97	0.94	0.93
2004-05	0.96	0.94	0.93
2005-06	0.96	0.93	0.93
2006-07	0.96	0.93	0.94

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	87	87
2002-03	93	95	93
2003-04	93	89	91
2004-05	101	109	101
2005-06	96	104	100
2006-07	93	90	92

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	3369	305.95	9.08
2002-03	3506	300.39	8.57
2003-04	3979	266.27	6.69
2004-05	5050	332.18	6.58
2005-06	5714	430.74	7.54
2006-07	6438	374.38	5.82

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bishnupur	0	194	57	68	34666	15140	10776	581	688	853
2	Chandel	0	208	62	27	22716	3863	2299	524	448	402
3	Churachandpur	0	275	118	84	32519	11113	7291	1103	947	1369
4	Imphal East	0	367	122	157	67457	30006	20446	1068	1045	1643
5	Imphal West	1	340	114	187	67898	35905	31441	1562	2546	4024
6	Senapati	0	417	96	78	37568	12588	6930	618	995	839
7	Tamenglong	0	224	48	29	23250	4087	3244	709	374	370
8	Thoubal	0	313	77	124	57718	27844	16073	1010	938	1635
9	Ukhrul		225	75	50	25966	6296	4536	592	616	672
	Total	**1**	**2563**	**769**	**804**	**369758**	**146842**	**103036**	**7767**	**8597**	**11807**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MEGHALAYA

Total Population: 2,318,822
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 2470
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 62.56**
Male	**:65.43**
Female	**:59.61**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	5646	1041	574	69
2002-03	5807	1083	513	128
2003-04	5851	1559	575	80
2004-05	5851	1759	631	80
2005-06	5851	1759	575	80
2006-07	6351	2259	676	98

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	327132	96110	36151	20420
2002-03	391730	104420	44056	29456
2003-04	360907	122027	38396	25834
2004-05	467955	136840	48037	26162
2005-06	508205	153689	51073	29634
2006-07	563708	179729	56824	31734

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	112.42	60.83	28.13
2002-03	116.19	53.08	32.61
2003-04	105.51	61.14	28.09
2004-05	147.62	76. 45	33.27
2005-06	162.37	86.34	35.71
2006-07	181.84	101.76	38.59

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	56.96	76.99	83.44
2002-03	56.51	71.67	80.93
2003-04	53.42	71.13	83.24
2004-05	49.97	64.21	79.15
2005-06	42.38	64.02	78.09
2006-07	44.08	60.41	75.85

No. of Teachers

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	13365	4967	5209	949
2002-03	14397	5540	5033	2201
2003-04	13745	6607	5325	949
2004-05	13745	7407	5209	995
2005-06	13745	7407	5209	995
2006-07	14745	9407	4445	1155

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	34	17	17	30
2002-03	22	17	18	23
2003-04	36	14	19	36
2004-05	44	16	24	16
2005-06	46	18	27	23
2006-07	46	15	34	38

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.91	1.02	0.91
2002-03	1.05	1.11	1.04
2003-04	1.03	1.03	1.01
2004-05	1.03	1.12	1.04
2005-06	0.98	1.06	1.04
2006-07	0.99	1.08	1.02

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	100	105	91
2002-03	102	109	100
2003-04	100	101	98
2004-05	101	109	101
2005-06	96	104	100
2006-07	96	105	99

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	4615	254.59	5.52
2002-03	4900	234.14	4.78
2003-04	5504	259.20	4.71
2004-05	5980	289.58	4.84
2005-06	6470	358.67	5.54
2006-07	7052	358.48	5.08

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East Khasi Hills	0	1199	455	274	149456	53503	35219	3160	1897	2266
2	Ri Bhoi	0	506	225	62	30357	9363	2819	1109	922	275
3	West Khasi Hills	0	1225	404	96	94615	35072	5640	2693	1666	602
4	Jaintia	0	687	308	80	39877	19993	6839	1933	1316	569
5	East Garo Hills	0	821	294	81	69545	10388	9666	1811	1228	544
6	WestGargo	0	1452	421	150	145572	42292	24527	3079	1746	1162
7	South Garo	0	461	152	31	34286	9118	3848	960	632	202
Total		0	6351	2259	774	563708	179729	88558	14745	9407	5600

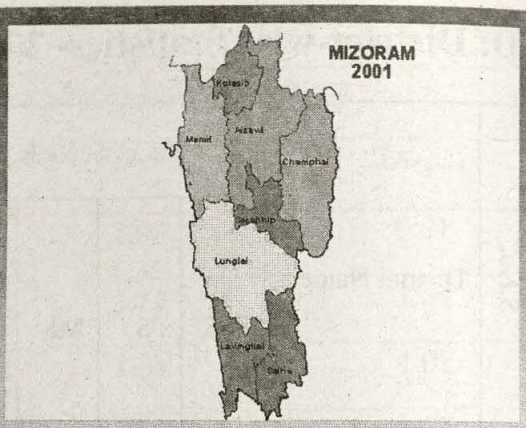
PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MIZORAM

Total Population: 888,573
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 946
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 88.80**
Male	**: 90.72**
Female	**: 86.75**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1377	851	370	33
2002-03	1253	848	339	49
2003-04	1504	908	443	71
2004-05	1481	939	445	67
2005-06	1688	1121	484	76
2006-07	1700	1081	501	80

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	134547	49572	27162	8975
2002-03	134150	51349	21878	11341
2003-04	127057	51096	25685	10539
2004-05	123705	51514	26795	10283
2005-06	162302	74332	25066	10555
2006-07	150977	54332	27888	11762

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	119.07	79.95	45.92
2002-03	128.70	78.47	40.61
2003-04	120.17	76.98	43.66
2004-05	127.53	81.77	44.67
2005-06	169.06	117.99	41.91
2006-07	158.92	86.72	46.08

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	59.31	59.89	69.73
2002-03	56.38	58.31	75.68
2003-04	55.61	64.19	69.74
2004-05	49.84	66.84	66.95
2005-06	31.58	64.86	73.73
2006-07	49.62	62.56	73.16

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	5429	5747	2853	485
2002-03	4628	6170	2589	1037
2003-04	5849	5606	3231	663
2004-05	5969	6977	3592	845
2005-06	5210	7983	3694	854
2006-07	8099	7271	3768	929

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	21	9	15	19
2002-03	19	11	13	22
2003-04	18	10	13	16
2004-05	17	8	12	12
2005-06	25	11	11	12
2006-07	16	8	12	13

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.81	0.96	1.04
2002-03	0.96	0.99	1.03
2003-04	0.96	0.99	1.05
2004-05	0.93	0.99	1.02
2005-06	0.98	1.00	1.00
2006-07	0.96	0.98	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	85	96	100
2002-03	92	96	101
2003-04	92	96	103
2004-05	91	96	100
2005-06	94	97	98
2006-07	94	95	97

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	1947	188.75	9.69
2002-03	2166	203.37	9.39
2003-04	2325	206.99	8.90
2004-05	2455	206.99	8.43
2005-06	2697	237.33	8.80
2006-07	2985	292.05	9.78

D- District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XIII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl	0	538	408	230	51258	20560	13461	2992	3174	2145
2	Champhai	0	176	135	75	16116	6481	5506	777	729	519
3	Kolasib	0	113	73	30	12821	4304	3519	532	420	253
4	Lawngtlai	0	228	99	41	16816	5375	3944	914	587	298
5	Lunglei	0	333	177	101	21021	7033	5100	1357	1077	757
6	Mamit	0	89	45	33	10597	3435	1949	334	320	214
7	Saiha	0	124	72	33	13764	3066	2858	750	524	245
8	Serchhip	0	99	72	38	8584	4078	3313	443	440	266
Total		0	1700	1081	581	150977	54332	39650	8099	7271	4697

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

NAGALAND

Total Population:1,990,036
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 2119 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 66.59**
Male	**: 71.16**
Female	**: 61.46**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1499	479	321	23
2002-03	1352	427	227	52
2003-04	1495	480	331	52
2004-05	1520	480	336	43
2005-06	1520	481	398	51
2006-07	1520	481	398	51

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	212454	65683	28429	10831
2002-03	167972	59244	21579	8239
2003-04	210410	76539	25074	15291
2004-05	224246	85620	29921	17750
2005-06	224715	92271	35056	19579
2006-07	224715	92271	35056	19579

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	105.70	60.26	28.17
2002-03	65.22	35.10	13.54
2003-04	80.48	44.66	18.06
2004-05	87.94	55.60	21.28
2005-06	88.82	60.31	24.07
2006-07	90.25	60.77	23.71

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	41.50	53.36	64.94
2002-03	51.80	53.38	77.47
2003-04	32.81	44.83	71.97
2004-05	42.69	42.49	67.29
2005-06	38.43	38.10	65.51
2006-07	20.19	38.60	67.43

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	6952	5029	5994	982
2002-03	7011	4563	4168	931
2003-04	7474	5365	6283	1519
2004-05	8127	6296	6427	1757
2005-06	7948	6263	6733	2053
2006-07	7948	6263	6733	2053

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	19	18	24	39
2002-03	12	13	20	27
2003-04	19	18	23	34
2004-05	19	16	23	35
2005-06	20	16	23	32
2006-07	20	16	23	32

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.91	1.04	0.92
2002-03	0.98	1.01	0.99
2003-04	0.99	1.05	0.97
2004-05	0.98	1.00	0.98
2005-06	0.98	1.04	1.03
2006-07	0.98	1..04	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	98	86
2002-03	91	93	90
2003-04	92	97	88
2004-05	92	92	90
2005-06	92	95	94
2006-07	92	95	94

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	4166	195.82	4.70
2002-03	4684	213.66	4.56
2003-04	5040	271.40	5.38
2004-05	5346	234.59	4.39
2005-06	NA	294.10	NA
2006-07	NA	338.14	NA

District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dimapur	0	239	47	92	34117	17239	15707	895	959	2186
2	Kiphire	0	160	44	39	29541	10714	4783	1031	532	633
3	Kohima	0	138	47	87	21740	20828	11297	741	1139	1975
4	Longleng	0	70	27	10	11516	4512	1318	297	363	188
5	Mokokchung	0	200	56	55	20131	9975	3920	1572	748	934
6	Mon	0	164	56	26	30227	5624	2506	789	481	378
7	Peren	0	81	21	21	9816	5717	2043	329	242	375
8	Phek	0	116	64	40	21941	8808	3694	589	693	666
9	Tuensang	0	68	18	10	12612	2040	775	558	205	157
10	Wokha	0	112	40	30	11583	3280	3905	584	307	544
11	Zunheboto	0	172	61	39	21491	3534	4687	563	594	750
	Total	**0**	**1520**	**481**	**449**	**224715**	**92271**	**54635**	**7948**	**6263**	**8786**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

Figures for Nagaland have been repeated from last year ie 2005-06

ORISSA

Total Population: 36,804,660
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 38888
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 63.08**
Male	**: 75.35**
Female	**: 50.51**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	42104	11510	6282	1031
2002-03	36677	11515	6398	993
2003-04	42104	11510	6938	744
2004-05	45700	15893	7141	1520
2005-06	46370	17012	7361	1529
2006-07	46722	17322	7407	2000

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	4769000	1505000	684000	493000
2002-03	4509693	1473245	679272	272671
2003-04	4918067	1428256	844795	170599
2004-05	5218568	1840933	864018	518480
2005-06	4701176	1601607	867242	518525
2006-07	4485315	1854103	867041	503878

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	115.64	55.89	35.76
2002-03	103.02	56.43	31.09
2003-04	110.91	54.01	32.74
2004-05	129.69	74.11	43.43
2005-06	118.15	64.55	42.82
2006-07	114.07	74.79	41.63

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	39.38	60.74	73.05
2002-03	46.13	61.73	71.74
2003-04	38.19	61.72	64.72
2004-05	39.34	61.95	64.42
2005-06	41.20	62.63	65.03
2006-07	27.82	62.59	66.33

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	111040	41734	51570	9624
2002-03	85760	48677	55733	5721
2003-04	78182	49786	60960	4039
2004-05	99079	31393	61003	16701
2005-06	101199	34285	61939	17124
2006-07	123686	32061	62094	22571

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	39	36	23	51
2002-03	40	38	23	21
2003-04	56	28	24	20
2004-05	53	44	22	31
2005-06	42	38	23	37
2006-07	36	42	22	22

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.73	0.66	0.59
2002-03	0.94	0.84	0.76
2003-04	0.94	0.85	0.74
2004-05	0.97	0.88	0.67
2005-06	0.97	0.88	0.67
2006-07	0.96	0.89	0.83

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	71	64	57
2002-03	90	81	75
2003-04	90	82	73
2004-05	92	84	65
2005-06	92	85	65
2006-07	91	85	80

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	46946	1885.79	4.02
2002-03	50223	2045.99	4.07
2003-04	61422	2052.37	3.34
2004-05	71428	2189.34	3.07
2005-06	78536	2558.32	3.26
2006-07	91151	2831.43	3.11

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anugul	0	1416	546	300	129070	61687	51687	3749	937	2585
2	Baleshwar	0	1928	1113	582	278711	106958	87642	5475	2216	4975
3	Bargarh	0	1553	609	329	118952	73557	51935	4398	928	2759
4	Bhadrak	0	1343	639	397	192999	77426	58902	3946	1310	3506
5	Balangir	0	2071	619	345	146400	65042	49568	4322	1122	3041
6	Baudh	0	664	232	81	47616	24784	15533	1792	460	707
7	Cuttack	0	2215	775	590	234758	110424	89317	6808	1585	6131
8	Debagarh	0	520	182	106	38824	14893	19193	1169	317	916
9	Dhenkanai	0	1275	502	337	116462	65920	54343	3714	913	2937
10	Gajapati	0	1143	324	89	79616	26836	16911	2448	606	654
11	Ganjam	0	3311	1235	678	372849	136574	88116	8925	1924	5275
12	Jagatsinghapur	0	1084	464	368	103309	49552	53281	3039	930	3120
13	Jajpur	0	1761	831	520	216113	91194	67947	4305	1832	4470
14	Jharsuguda	0	645	271	154	56159	32310	26576	1618	520	1256
15	Kalahandi	0	1808	549	299	203853	68645	43532	4694	934	2750
16	Kandhamal	0	1571	489	156	113153	32982	22010	3880	952	1402
17	Kendrapara	0	1589	780	438	146495	76041	52807	4016	1534	3715
18	Kendujhar	0	2075	816	530	186984	72161	64875	5561	1426	4337
19	Khordha	0	1344	622	483	206984	94391	70037	3924	1184	6082
20	Koraput	0	2071	498	165	132856	37390	26440	5370	940	2003
21	Malkangiri	0	1043	215	57	79030	21080	13650	2496	408	557
22	Mayurbhanj	0	3296	1181	632	281113	93097	67140	9863	2263	5448
23	Nabarangpur	0	1468	367	90	148488	40463	26496	3420	709	861
24	Nayagarh	0	989	439	259	100031	46082	34745	2792	869	2375
25	Nuapada	0	823	298	124	88031	28840	22258	2251	524	1117
26	Puri	0	1690	726	422	172023	85336	56462	4346	1364	3742
27	Rayagada	0	1676	413	116	116737	34315	17482	3808	669	1214
28	Sambalpur	0	1242	459	212	96382	58953	37858	3589	711	1709
29	Sonepur	0	901	310	131	56813	37461	22590	2212	442	1090
30	Sundergarh	0	2207	818	417	224504	89709	61586	5756	1532	3931
Total		**0**	**46722**	**17322**	**9407**	**4485315**	**1854103**	**1370919**	**123686**	**32061**	**84665**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

PUNJAB

Total Population: 24,358,999
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 26060
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 69.65**
Male	**: 75.23**
Female	**: 63.36**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	13074	2512	2227	1674
2002-03	13340	2546	2230	1921
2003-04	13265	2493	2282	1695
2004-05	13352	2503	2283	1697
2005-06	13291	2481	2323	1720
2006-07	13291	2481	2323	1719

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2073388	992701	553909	302584
2002-03	1890013	1007386	502393	331868
2003-04	1979294	1038388	553388	290526
2004-05	1901408	1042094	551212	302086
2005-06	1872162	1063612	534081	327976
2006-07	1922553	1074147	524762	344123

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	76.91	64.88	41.78
2002-03	71.12	59.09	39.12
2003-04	73.45	60.06	39.03
2004-05	77.20	65.42	39.60
2005-06	77.46	67.53	39.76
2006-07	81.33	69.03	39.86

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	20.34	36.99	38.62
2002-03	25.29	32.75	48.01
2003-04	22.03	35.19	43.45
2004-05	23.96	33.67	44.06
2005-06	23.66	32.98	46.02
2006-07	9.90	29.87	46.48

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	40981	13920	29420	38509
2002-03	41524	13737	28991	42030
2003-04	40805	13543	29196	38836
2004-05	38676	13206	28222	38782
2005-06	37028	12910	28060	38451
2006-07	38676	13206	28272	38782

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	17	26	29
2002-03	38	18	25	27
2003-04	42	18	27	30
2004-05	43	19	28	29
2005-06	44	20	28	30
2006-07	43	19	28	31

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.01	0.99	0.95
2002-03	1.08	1.05	1.06
2003-04	1.08	1.03	1.01
2004-05	1.08	1.06	1.02
2005-06	1.08	1.05	1.00
2006-07	1.09	1.03	0.94

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	89	88	83
2002-03	89	90	90
2003-04	88	88	86
2004-05	88	88	86
2005-06	87	86	84
2006-07	88	84	79

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	79696	1962.69	2.46
2002-03	82339	2295.26	2.79
2003-04	89818	2168.74	2.41
2004-05	97452	2338.06	2.40
2005-06	109735	2717.44	2.48
2006-07	123397	2748	2523

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar		1452	267	439	246132	125708	130735	5673	1852	7157
2	Bathinda		542	108	219	129919	55728	38338	2173	690	3700
3	Faridkot	1	227	90	94	52289	27526	18610	1008	538	1766
4	Fateh G. Sahib		450	66	91	33665	26238	19440	871	455	1445
5	Firozpur		1063	206	255	167723	69140	49891	2444	991	4167
6	Gurdaspur		1685	249	342	217081	89535	84852	4893	1319	6218
7	Hoshiarpur		1266	188	292	89329	83856	63564	2583	1018	4605
8	Jalandhar		989	177	365	132549	108106	96563	2537	902	5878
9	Kapurthala		485	113	150	56004	36732	26726	1425	542	2466
10	Ludhiana		1027	200	436	184831	104738	90862	3264	1070	8618
11	Mansa		299	84	103	66260	29235	19612	1112	304	1049
12	Moga	1	390	84	183	78949	47354	31103	1668	449	2256
13	Mukatsar		360	79	154	80342	30599	23118	1334	381	1827
14	Nava Shehar		427	92	123	36932	31849	26641	1101	310	1815
15	Patiala		947	167	286	129675	76754	58345	2279	942	6095
16	Ropar		865	120	197	79572	51475	39222	1816	735	3562
17	Sangrur		817	191	313	141301	79574	51263	2495	708	4430
Total		**2**	**13291**	**2481**	**4042**	**1922553**	**1074147**	**868885**	**38676**	**13206**	**67054**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

RAJASTHAN

Total Population: 56,507,188
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 62276 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 60.41**
Male	**: 75.70**
Female	**: 43.85**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	38342	16736	5122	2312
2002-03	32953	23181	5616	2915
2003-04	55757	23942	6224	3159
2004-05	55942	26201	6756	3388
2005-06	56573	28955	7369	3830
2006-07	57656	31011	8408	4631

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	7932456	3306503	993954	440332
2002-03	7846501	2513345	982525	474380
2003-04	9479755	2837004	1110161	545466
2004-05	9329792	3156811	1223388	569637
2005-06	9411874	3360529	1313886	610312
2006-07	9496489	3667437	1430189	635357

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	112.15	76.19	27.39
2002-03	97.25	55.67	29.29
2003-04	115.07	61.54	32.60
2004-05	121.24	70.67	33.06
2005-06	121.69	74.12	34.32
2006-07	122.36	79.57	35.64

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	63.20	53.56	75.36
2002-03	56.93	66.60	75.77
2003-04	57.94	68.50	75.47
2004-05	56.94	65.34	73.87
2005-06	52.84	59.47	75.73
2006-07	43.00	61.07	73.88

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	100806	120410	49953	46663
2002-03	92714	157284	56381	54299
2003-04	120368	154921	58655	55423
2004-05	119969	160423	60896	57701
2005-06	121737	191208	64938	61803
2006-07	124670	196652	72199	72541

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	51	40	29	29
2002-03	41	31	28	29
2003-04	46	33	30	30
2004-05	49	34	27	24
2005-06	47	31	23	29
2006-07	46	31	22	27

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.60	0.47	0.44
2002-03	0.91	0.59	0.49
2003-04	0.91	0.64	0.47
2004-05	0.93	0.65	0.48
2005-06	0.95	0.68	0.52
2006-07	0.95	0.71	0.56

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	56	42	38
2002-03	82	53	42
2003-04	82	57	40
2004-05	84	58	42
2005-06	86	61	46
2006-07	87	64	49

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	91771	3572.03	3.89
2002-03	88550	3476.83	3.93
2003-04	111606	3812.51	3.42
2004-05	115288	4123.76	3.58
2005-06	124224	4896.40	3.94
2006-07	142036	5073.15	3.57

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ NTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	\jmer	7	1543	931	444	343248	123938	74617	4763	6653	6136
2	\lwar		1957	2208	839	545010	217015	150191	5512	11690	9133
3	}answara		2847	587	186	277454	86646	46876	5211	4264	2090
4	Baran		1013	616	221	153225	67282	32848	2295	3948	2051
5	Barmer		4048	886	213	415462	92778	33877	5496	4957	1891
6	Bharatpur		1482	1333	538	371605	149696	89779	4327	9492	6817
7	Bhilwara	1	2175	969	297	265221	104854	47097	4514	6324	3069
8	Bikaner		1744	870	355	325379	96300	48145	3243	6500	3600
9	Bundi		1195	533	169	143521	57888	28934	2493	3405	1881
10	Chittaurgarh		2262	959	275	236706	108755	42481	4484	5930	2849
11	Churu		1147	970	415	273694	122836	61251	2799	6235	4099
12	Dholpur		979	518	176	190321	77512	31393	2044	4459	1994
13	Dousa		1227	722	343	222375	82089	71404	2514	4663	3431
14	Dungarpur		2077	516	152	195479	70080	34428	4073	3875	1581
15	Hanumangarh		828	979	412	268332	125225	65015	1895	5169	4284
16	Jaipur		3406	2769	1475	657323	324764	215679	7901	19201	18558
17	Jaisalmer		1099	304	66	103061	20593	7870	1651	1857	527
18	Jalore		1788	706	190	280320	93293	25420	3216	3556	1605
19	Jhalawar		1136	836	192	211837	61964	29737	3639	5907	1800
20	Jhunjhunun		1325	908	887	209218	136890	149616	3193	5772	10201
21	Jodhpur		3510	1646	690	551088	164043	95490	5587	7457	5266
22	Karoli		1361	640	292	216355	82316	50316	3069	4296	3536
23	Kota		1161	893	584	209170	98557	79179	3313	5697	8805
24	Nagour		2522	1473	604	644017	227368	95038	6776	12127	5727
25	Pali		1553	978	322	289460	114615	46760	3725	6610	3466
26	Rajsamand		1578	515	183	160055	56362	25784	3017	3000	1792
27	Sikar		1851	1737	1005	511839	223715	148808	4959	8501	11108
28	Sirohi		892	291	123	176975	67355	18514	1914	1518	1401
29	Sri Ganganagar		1643	1015	427	248352	99917	68780	3206	5641	4387
30	Swai Madhopur		1198	624	262	185816	66848	40607	2873	4271	2674
31	Tonk		1320	729	260	179200	70153	39608	3071	5008	2880
32	Udaipur		3789	1350	442	435371	175790	70004	7897	8669	6101
	Total	**8**	**57656**	**31011**	**13039**	**9496489**	**3667437**	**2065546**	**124670**	**196652**	**144740**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools,
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

SIKKIM

Total Population: 540,851
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 576 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 68.81**
Male	**:76.04**
Female	**: 60.40**

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	501	129	77	33
2002-03	497	129	94	44
2003-04	497	126	82	41
2004-05	684	185	111	50
2005-06	733	205	112	50
2006-07	761	217	112	51

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	77003	24622	8246	4577
2002-03	79058	28083	11507	6178
2003-04	76799	24802	9288	5744
2004-05	86149	28683	10766	7217
2005-06	90687	31983	11504	7269
2006-07	84999	31119	11269	7227

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	114.93	66.55	27.78
2002-03	121.68	65.19	32.83
2003-04	116.51	56.75	27.51
2004-05	143.58	66.70	33.30
2005-06	151.15	74.38	34.76
2006-07	144.07	73.22	33.19

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	61.76	63.41	88.39
2002-03	52.06	69.66	75.12
2003-04	53.85	73.29	80.82
2004-05	49.44	71.22	82.30
2005-06	17.84	63.17	82.63
2006-07	24.31	65.85	84.97

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	3490	1701	1531	1069
2002-03	2746	1661	1926	1703
2003-04	5031	1140	444	268
2004-05	5121	1172	978	419
2005-06	5388	1177	1010	467
2006-07	7908	1820	1191	608

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	16	18	20	18
2002-03	12	15	18	19
2003-04	19	22	21	21
2004-05	22	25	11	18
2005-06	22	27	11	16
2006-07	14	17	9	12

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.95	1.15	0.97
2002-03	1.02	1.10	1.02
2003-04	1.00	1.18	1.04
2004-05	0.99	1.17	1.01
2005-06	0.97	1.17	1.02
2006-07	1.01	1.17	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	98	109	90
2002-03	101	106	97
2003-04	99	115	99
2004-05	99	112	101
2005-06	97	112	102
2006-07	97	112	102

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	1136	124.73	10.98
2002-03	1276	135.51	10.62
2003-04	1430	143.17	10.01
2004-05	1602	168.62	10.53
2005-06	1803	196.76	10.91
2006-07	2040	213.24	10.45

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East District	376	232	80	66	35831	15147	10207	3187	830	860
2	West District	323	229	58	37	21430	7046	3575	2045	442	380
3	North District	109	73	19	18	6066	1834	1053	625	135	108
4	South District	327	227	60	42	21672	7092	3661	2051	413	451
Total		1135	761	217	163	84999	31119	18496	7908	1820	1799

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

TAMIL NADU

Total Population: 62,405,679
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 65135
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 73.45**
Male	**: 82.42**
Female	**: 64.43**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	31488	5809	4903	3608
2002-03	33394	6544	4356	4065
2003-04	32242	6825	4859	4136
2004-05	33470	7111	5004	4230
2005-06	34208	8017	5046	4536
2006-07	35146	8126	5095	4736

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	5673757	3524036	1586257	898429
2002-03	6468257	3517039	1680747	984516
2003-04	6591113	3697858	1760110	1015229
2004-05	6403416	3697858	1898649	1053705
2005-06	6378319	3633616	1924961	1083311
2006-07	6145971	3661924	2000625	1152073

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	97.81	92.57	48.36
2002-03	115.50	99.08	55.15
2003-04	116.51	100.41	56.85
2004-05	118.41	107.00	62.08
2005-06	120.07	106.81	63.79
2006-07	117.81	109.21	67.39

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	27.24	40.07	57.66
2002-03	15.37	42.85	46.80
2003-04	3.23	25.15	58.82
2004-05	0.94	23.96	55.19
2005-06	0.00	22.11	42.45
2006-07	8.02	**0.00**	41.72

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	121483	59922	50914	105493
2002-03	123369	56086	57467	134621
2003-04	121236	60079	68212	139789
2004-05	119969	56958	69065	142362
2005-06	115568	62156	74168	152574
2006-07	114644	64297	77392	154597

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	33	37	36	34
2002-03	34	40	30	33
2003-04	35	37	28	32
2004-05	33	41	29	33
2005-06	34	38	26	32
2006-07	32	36	25	32

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.00	0.98	0.88
2002-03	0.98	0.98	1.00
2003-04	0.98	0.96	0.99
2004-05	0.98	0.96	0.98
2005-06	0.99	0.97	1.02
2006-07	1.00	0.98	1.05

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	96	94	84
2002-03	93	92	95
2003-04	93	91	94
2004-05	93	91	94
2005-06	94	92	97
2006-07	94	93	100

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	149074	5019.27	3.37
2002-03	158370	4713.64	2.98
2003-04	175897	4953.73	2.82
2004-05	200781	5506.89	2.74
2005-06	223528	5826.80	2.61
2006-07	246266	7930.32	3.22

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai	0	787	191	746	238193	118967	256366	4058	1441	41057
2	Coimbatore	0	1819	416	632	377357	223270	222322	5786	3357	9923
3	Cuddalore	0	1297	316	329	241794	146567	127396	3996	2139	8540
4	Dharmapuri	0	963	249	222	169086	86219	57394	3039	2474	6419
5	Dindigul	0	1291	235	268	211186	118321	80087	4510	2953	10296
6	Erode	0	1590	289	373	193276	120244	110124	4701	2051	6126
7	Kancheepuram	0	1356	328	561	223121	157784	149059	4453	2424	3920
8	Karur	0	689	123	149	102138	49038	41032	2070	1334	3027
9	Krishnagiri	0	1246	277	232	184255	97302	135049	4315	1596	13582
10	Madurai	0	1327	316	403	139322	180963	110782	3576	3452	3692
11	Nagapattinam	0	921	256	201	178349	120645	67876	3199	2970	5461
12	Nagercoil	0	496	157	393	143084	68717	87784	2404	864	3710
13	Namakkal	0	818	175	266	68164	76036	38784	2734	1218	5113
14	Nilgiris	0	454	96	198	140978	30610	54601	1441	544	4476
15	Peramballur	0	751	189	206	163707	76750	60934	3156	1135	10034
16	Pudukottai	0	1256	317	245	155164	93522	55167	3651	3630	4904
17	Ramnad	0	1052	211	185	343800	77518	147729	3302	1313	7153
18	Salem	0	1434	295	357	136315	136101	62929	5603	2285	8126
19	Sivaganga	0	1035	225	208	214523	81702	111218	3318	1451	6864
20	Thanjavur	0	1319	295	331	123317	139730	51903	4652	2294	10485
21	Theni	0	500	154	174	131379	90117	52947	2279	1541	6961
22	Tirunelveli	0	1740	421	412	219870	205334	151273	6193	3357	7666
23	Tiruvallur	0	1155	294	490	233059	134568	121158	3849	2224	3062
24	Thiruvarur	0	828	190	178	309125	81094	94067	2436	1431	4494
25	Tiruvannamalai	0	1556	362	328	215319	164039	157897	3781	2775	4266
26	Thothukudi	0	1185	294	255	377958	137018	202019	4153	2113	3830
27	Trichy	0	1294	328	357	159269	124055	67130	3738	2066	13376
28	Vellore	0	2098	443	504	336922	193451	134457	5287	3068	6903
29	Villupuram	0	1744	475	391	218062	223416	73072	5031	3451	3570
30	Virudhunagar	0	1145	209	237	197879	108826	70142	3933	1346	4953
	Total	**0**	**35146**	**8126**	**9831**	**6145971**	**3661924**	**3152698**	**114644**	**64297**	**231989**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

TRIPURA

Total Population: 3,199,203
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 3407 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 73.19**
Male	**: 81.02**
Female	**: 64.91**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	2095	432	402	234
2002-03	2054	435	403	240
2003-04	2075	453	409	242
2004-05	1776	1001	409	243
2005-06	1863	1004	419	248
2006-07	2142	1020	424	289

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	460507	165591	76559	27583
2002-03	449465	180513	82637	29861
2003-04	451731	186651	87298	30708
2004-05	461209	187590	87812	31097
2005-06	500284	197186	90155	32613
2006-07	493563	204458	91235	36679

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	101.88	67.59	33.33
2002-03	123.85	71.42	36.89
2003-04	122.76	72.84	38.16
2004-05	131.03	78.16	38.86
2005-06	143.35	82.50	39.86
2006-07	143.06	86.25	40.96

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	50.53	69.02	76.92
2002-03	42.97	65.19	74.27
2003-04	44.80	64.29	74.31
2004-05	43.20	64.15	73.36
2005-06	28.76	55.88	74.89
2006-07	18.09	50.52	74.57

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	13489	5995	8735	9540
2002-03	8951	5672	8918	9780
2003-04	14606	7022	8529	9392
2004-05	8036	8880	8271	9199
2005-06	12207	8439	8322	8991
2006-07	7805	8319	8423	9049

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	31	18	23	22
2002-03	23	20	23	23
2003-04	30	16	25	24
2004-05	54	15	25	25
2005-06	36	19	27	26
2006-07	27	19	26	26

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.87	0.79
2002-03	0.95	0.94	0.87
2003-04	0.95	0.93	0.89
2004-05	0.96	0.94	0.88
2005-06	0.95	0.99	0.89
2006-07	0.96	1.00	0.87

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	88	78
2002-03	91	90	82
2003-04	92	89	84
2004-05	92	89	84
2005-06	91	95	84
2006-07	92	95	81

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	6370	457.65	7.18
2002-03	6733	498.73	7.41
2003-04	7551	533.31	7.06
2004-05	8297	490.28	5.91
2005-06	9124	535.08	5.86
2006-07	NA	518.42	NA

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	West Tripura	0	751	358	337	209796	103216	68981	3712	3847	9651
2	North Tripura	0	279	272	124	90463	33483	19390	917	1626	2724
3	South Tripura	0	679	225	194	138338	48952	30632	2102	1957	3880
4	Dhalai	0	433	165	58	54966	18807	8911	1074	889	1217
Total		0	2142	1020	713	493563	204458	127914	7805	8319	17472

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

UTTAR PRADESH

Total Population: 166,197,921
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 183282 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 56.27**
Male	**: 68.82**
Female	**: 42.22**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	88927	20429	3275	5798
2002-03	113546	28936	4441	7036
2003-04	119404	35427	5018	7369
2004-05	129976	36874	5205	7561
2005-06	134455	40021	5896	7913
2006-07	137366	44121	6424	8321

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	13378223	4671768	2314361	1003861
2002-03	22712307	6553162	3801052	1678046
2003-04	24080867	6948243	4030214	1779404
2004-05	24579638	7098022	4113809	1812250
2005-06	25186552	7271947	4214344	1857372
2006-07	25811922	7452676	4318905	1903264

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	65.72	35.91	21.46
2002-03	91.25	46.84	36.52
2003-04	94.75	48.64	37.93
2004-05	107.54	52.43	36.32
2005-06	110.57	53.02	35.90
2006-07	113.75	53.62	35.48

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	49.40	60.11	58.98
2002-03	23.55	45.57	46.31
2003-04	13.51	42.84	44.10
2004-05	12.06	41.94	43.77
2005-06	9.76	41.25	43.02
2006-07	31.09	44.18	46.15

No. of Teachers

(figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	293911	99694	29086	98211
2002-03	384605	148395	41241	136500
2003-04	395202	159974	44535	138714
2004-05	399457	157847	44804	139906
2005-06	412080	166344	46695	145358
2006-07	441032	170532	48280	150283

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	30	43	43
2002-03	55	35	40	50
2003-04	57	37	48	47
2004-05	58	35	61	45
2005-06	57	35	60	45
2006-07	55	35	60	44

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.61	0.50	0.43
2002-03	096	0.80	0.70
2003-04	0.96	0.80	0.70
2004-05	0.94	0.80	0.68
2005-06	0.93	0.79	0.67
2006-07	0.93	0.79	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	57	44	36
2002-03	86	70	57
2003-04	86	70	57
2004-05	86	70	58
2005-06	86	70	58
2006-07	86	70	58

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	190407	6427.90	3.38
2002-03	207103	6772.90	3.27
2003-04	227086	6967.89	3.07
2004-05	246618	8313.44	3.37
2005-06	279762	9743.41	3.48
2006-07	312832	11766.65	3.76

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agra		4160	1158	403	724421	174686	155056	11461	5917	5973
2	Aligarh	6	2927	870	366	463429	153387	169223	8726	4168	3595
3	Allahabad	9	3134	1167	605	661793	247016	222500	10452	5441	7140
4	Ambedkar Nagar		1498	615	166	367689	126767	95285	6194	2719	2583
5	Aouriya		1324	561	158	221729	80567	58814	4860	2487	2080
6	Azamgarh		2824	1036	317	691999	205485	164410	12601	3902	4227
7	Badaun		2609	711	168	478734	93447	46824	7659	1735	1671
8	Baghpat		696	209	131	116923	45345	43495	2878	887	1570
9	Bahraich		1777	658	108	435015	62632	50195	4698	1333	1266
10	Ballia		2264	933	228	412818	130069	134332	7448	3194	2719
11	Balrampur		1417	316	69	225346	33650	18677	3225	990	779
12	Banda		1646	578	99	252740	60699	37545	4806	1941	1168
13	Barabanki		2213	635	128	403193	100009	50614	6490	2730	1248
14	Bareli		2930	817	266	558475	132226	103954	9326	2581	4177
15	Basti		2041	823	178	288227	90717	73661	4425	1785	2066
16	Bijnor		2830	742	172	505430	149090	95549	10292	2911	2223
17	Buland Shahar		2227	785	342	393982	135620	107688	8182	2120	4191
18	Chandoli		1066	285	124	259677	88138	74488	3733	1579	1898
19	Chitrakoot		960	332	64	156368	34539	18444	2177	1008	549
20	Devaria		2215	798	296	486026	150586	151420	8072	3345	4364
21	Etah		2854	832	340	471944	116500	138077	4870	1448	1655
22	Etawa		1758	780	184	257627	82118	64239	6310	2836	2169
23	Faizabad		1646	609	183	316974	108858	78848	5334	2212	2197
24	Farukabad		1419	735	189	272232	81624	52268	4728	2383	2342
25	Fatehpur		1981	656	226	346310	107178	67974	5850	2510	2349
26	Firozabad		1667	412	224	328101	88494	108363	6499	2389	2797
27	GTB Nagar		681	294	115	167540	59576	56182	3450	1177	3139
28	Gazipur		2339	796	545	586044	169073	289309	11475	3526	6586
29	Ghaziabad		1559	605	190	367300	140209	137109	7554	3277	6528
30	Ghonda		2157	645	143	447869	85314	68214	5847	2332	2060
31	Gorakhpur		2422	770	256	522996	181190	145537	8747	3824	3903
32	Hamirpur		1046	436	82	167575	50453	31302	3814	1203	907
33	Hardoi	3	3146	759	248	580787	131053	94284	9108	2903	2259
34	Hatras		1297	409	150	235898	66388	57633	4874	1664	1894
35	Jalon		2118	857	164	247031	84756	61436	5233	3444	2403
36	J.P Nagar		1285	460	109	258332	64628	49085	4061	1714	2318
37	Jaunpur		2601	942	327	691353	256007	219392	10912	3606	2844

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
38	Jhansi		1789	676	160	273179	95503	62584	6370	2406	2844
39	Kabir Nagar		1430	245	81	169823	51860	37782	2736	1044	927
40	Kannoj		1315	571	158	249824	77384	53797	3952	2247	1878
41	Kanpur Deh		1676	491	199	231999	81581	83642	4626	1738	1981
42	Kanpur Naga	3	2755	1093	545	423061	180629	212274	10443	5315	7988
43	Koshambi	5	915	376	246	201816	46615	103298	2835	1162	2359
44	Kushi Nagar		2039	511	142	446982	101545	62062	5668	1904	1792
45	Lakhimpur Khiri	3	2507	784	128	494206	104276	59577	5984	1980	1510
46	Lalitpur		991	322	56	169905	40102	18251	3016	1087	506
47	Lucknow		2076	826	606	442733	174147	211490	6368	5829	13877
48	Maharajganj		1438	470	111	342964	68180	41828	4259	1900	1587
49	Mahova		818	367	56	119579	28589	13428	2274	860	505
50	Mainpuri		1943	602	161	280144	87329	59318	5805	2205	1773
51	Mathura		2059	681	251	335940	98560	89766	7228	2389	2856
52	Mau		1952	387	209	378957	108852	94375	7916	2378	3284
53	Meerut	9	1678	826	278	381207	139373	135522	8956	3566	7038
54	Mirzapur	5	2007	435	162	331244	112694	78993	5313	1635	2165
55	Moradabad		3620	562	503	610150	135260	103490	8615	4614	4001
56	Muzaffar Nagar		2590	849	285	501605	145559	116289	11283	3236	3931
57	Piliphit		1599	431	113	271111	61473	39654	4026	1171	1173
58	Pratapgarh		2027	528	237	440342	153987	124549	7312	2422	3070
59	Raibareilly		2187	466	204	421870	133144	92808	8007	2092	2548
60	Rampur		1961	271	122	368146	55102	37517	5773	1287	1560
61	Sant Ravidas Nagar		793	390	87	221801	73692	53634	2956	1082	805
62	Shaharanpur		1970	811	229	409674	124547	96874	7730	2762	4169
63	Shahjahanpu		2702	611	218	457721	95594	69478	6657	2369	2507
64	Shravasti		823	312	47	126637	17013	11222	1670	359	260
65	Siddarth Nagar		2460	806	105	262600	65182	37368	3739	1500	1549
66	Sitapur		2964	820	176	558294	125967	60473	8276	3380	1796
67	Sonbhadra		1234	395	94	215521	60056	43729	3283	674	1520
68	Sultanpur		2427	617	225	512743	162030	95436	8262	3058	2982
69	Unnao		2499	1031	191	417459	105444	59041	7096	2511	2115
70	Varanasi		1388	532	297	372758	173313	171194	6227	3149	5870
	Total	**43**	**137366**	**44121**	**14745**	**25811922**	**7452676**	**6222169**	**441032**	**170532**	**198563**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

UTTARAKHAND

Total Population: 8,489,349
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population:, 9219 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 71.62**
Male	**: 83.28**
Female	**: 59.63**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	13795	3487	686	907
2002-03	13902	3471	759	1068
2003-04	14304	3557	768	1071
2004-05	14663	3861	773	1082
2005-06	14847	4067	837	1188
2006-07	15058	4263	1031	1302

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1047798	489440	268216	112230
2002-03	1155717	523383	309842	143914
2003-04	1164485	542742	311226	148823
2004-05	1191505	552252	316041	154577
2005-06	1196510	560882	331432	180338
2006-07	1202153	570723	334167	179418

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	100.65	73.71	48.24
2002-03	107.87	78.84	56.31
2003-04	106.85	80.36	56.12
2004-05	117.74	88.08	58.03
2005-06	119.89	89.88	62.03
2006-07	122.29	92.05	61.29

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	27.42	-	-
2006-07	18.63	-	-

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	29526	14377	13833	5694
2002-03	36923	15284	6495	21355
2003-04	40527	16080	7979	21355
2004-05	43715	17439	9049	22085
2005-06	46415	18715	11051	23385
2006-07	47888	19999	11097	23892

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	35	34	19	20
2002-03	29	19	22	29
2003-04	27	19	18	30
2004-05	25	18	18	29
2005-06	24	17	15	28
2006-07	25	16	23	25

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.02	0.95	0.89
2002-03	1.02	0.93	0.82
2003-04	1.01	0.98	0.83
2004-05	1.01	1.00	0.83
2005-06	1.03	1.01	0.90
2006-07	1.05	1.02	0.90

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	101	91	80
2002-03	94	87	75
2003-04	94	92	76
2004-05	93	92	77
2005-06	94	93	82
2006-07	96	93	82

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	16011	716.53	4.48
2002-03	18675	923.53	4.95
2003-04	20668	1078.43	5.22
2004-05	22765	1112.67	4.89
2005-06	25776	1378.29	5.35
2006-07	29881	1424.62	4.77

D: District-wise Statistics - 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Almora	0	1662	361	254	90166	50719	41510	4502	1453	3113
2	Bagheshwar	0	648	129	87	37712	21376	15277	1603	801	1232
3	Chamoli	0	1101	281	178	56485	30519	29816	2683	976	2125
4	Champavat	0	547	160	91	37647	16139	14081	1517	897	1242
5	Dehradun	0	1395	591	273	160979	77416	83439	7922	3170	6253
6	Haridwar	0	1140	327	135	195070	71107	56618	5321	1835	2511
7	Nainital	0	1171	339	195	98141	52347	49356	3370	1961	3251
8	Pauri Garhwal	0	1860	506	346	92905	53472	57077	4948	2577	3905
9	Pithoragarh	0	1350	359	166	65504	37174	29909	3472	1241	2249
10	Rudraprayag	0	658	179	114	39127	20001	21613	1661	789	1712
11	Tihri Garhwal	0	1577	413	236	99319	43933	40615	4233	1479	3198
12	Udhamsingh Nagar	0	1052	344	157	178129	72656	53585	4384	1701	2506
13	Uttar Kashi	0	897	274	101	50969	23864	20689	2272	1119	1692
Total		**0**	**15058**	**4263**	**2333**	**1202153**	**570723**	**513585**	**47888**	**19999**	**34989**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

WEST BENGAL

Total Population: 80,176,197
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 85215
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 68.64**
Male	**: 77.02**
Female	**: 59.61**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	52426	2384	6824	2639
2002-03	49851	2003	4785	2912
2003-04	49865	1984	4948	2868
2004-05	50397	1929	4399	3572
2005-06	49986	1229	4846	3794
2006-07	49986	1241	4914	3927

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	10151362	3210627	1376231	588274
2002-03	9774543	3398454	1374153	678797
2003-04	10327725	3818261	1498889	735883
2004-05	9881352	3622026	1471873	731059
2005-06	9150073	3624219	1599208	935626
2006-07	8862119	3844699	1613606	886810

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	109.80	53.88	26.64
2002-03	102.99	58.00	30.37
2003-04	107.33	64.28	32.61
2004-05	112.11	66.46	31.39
2005-06	104.91	66.71	35.46
2006-07	102.77	70.95	34.35

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	39.86	70.87	78.52
2002-03	36.41	68.23	78.74
2003-04	33.46	63.77	80.24
2004-05	43.65	63.63	78.03
2005-06	38.67	62.45	75.12
2006-07	30.15	61.37	72.15

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	151971	12124	74352	53867
2002-03	151255	11275	57714	70939
2003-04	157397	11388	58943	65442
2004-05	151665	15474	58708	61795
2005-06	149764	10895	66056	64362
2006-07	153515	8951	69148	69692

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	56	51	49	47
2002-03	53	50	55	50
2003-04	55	49	57	58
2004-05	54	44	63	50
2005-06	50	62	58	51
2006-07	46	50	55	55

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.95	0.78	0.69
2002-03	1.01	0.92	0.81
2003-04	1.00	0.95	0.78
2004-05	0.99	0.91	0.78
2005-06	0.96	0.88	0.77
2006-07	1.01	1.03	0.78

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	93	74	65
2002-03	96	88	73
2003-04	96	90	70
2004-05	95	86	72
2005-06	94	83	72
2006-07	99	98	73

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	157136	5682.02	3.62
2002-03	168047	4673.03	2.78
2003-04	189099	4769.38	2.52
2004-05	208578	5184.63	2.49
2005-06	236044	5863.30	2.48
2006-07	NA	6596.79	NA

D: District-wise Statistics- 2006-07

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12
1	Bankura	0	3462	46	419	384719	155435	98931	9287	651	5632
2	Barrackpore	0	0	26	371	59326	143655	103987	0	174	9629
3	Birbhum	0	2373	50	359	378067	149949	78521	7919	374	4515
4	Burdwan	0	3974	75	797	688055	307601	211213	13330	422	12068
5	Calcutta	0	1445	60	644	241211	134157	179910	5451	369	13007
6	Cooch Behar	0	1800	51	236	334501	143743	96831	6315	408	3034
7	Dakshin Dinajpur	0	1182	7	161	194709	80235	42472	4118	151	2943
8	Darjeeling	0	775	58	87	64361	29405	33944	2450	337	1116
9	Hooghly	0	2965	59	645	488671	213492	231785	9747	409	9341
10	Howrah	0	2129	49	561	405332	187905	136138	8650	249	8408
11	Jalpaiguri	0	2032	36	325	421852	167746	84592	7174	380	3916
12	Malda	0	1886	46	323	497604	146580	59785	6420	346	3707
13	Murshidabad	0	3166	68	499	802237	294465	235924	6076	677	7556
14	Nadia	0	2644	65	453	563137	248011	138941	8999	326	6665
15	North 24 - Parganas	0	3758	70	561	735683	378721	190404	12355	439	10458
16	Midnapore Paschim	0	4687	117	693	539107	259799	154739	11375	614	9998
17	Midnapore Purba	0	3219	127	549	464568	243063	133980	9165	843	9144
18	Purulia	0	2967	73	270	348883	108036	63780	6246	383	4008
19	Siliguri	0	399	2	66	96131	36718	18403	806	7	1223
20	South 24 - Parganas	0	3670	114	666	800928	321766	150294	12907	1178	9922
21	Uttar Dinajpur	0	1453	42	156	353037	94217	55842	4725	214	2550
	Total	**0**	**49986**	**1241**	**8841**	**8862119**	**3844699**	**2500416**	**153515**	**8951**	**138840**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

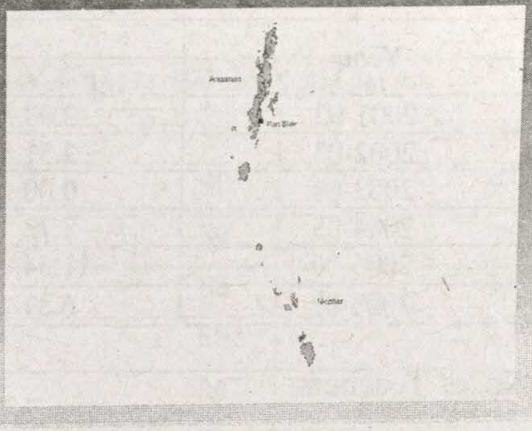
A&N Islands

Total Population: 356,152
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 419 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.30**
Male	**: 86.33**
Female	**: 75.24**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	208	55	44	48
2002-03	207	56	45	48
2003-04	209	56	45	49
2004-05	213	58	46	49
2005-06	213	60	48	49
2006-07	215	64	45	51

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	40022	21692	11208	5524
2002-03	39625	21835	11232	6093
2003-04	40388	22448	11382	6674
2004-05	40274	23429	12314	6323
2005-06	37601	22769	12483	6544
2006-07	38174	22815	13083	6946

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	XI-XII
2001-02	87.00	86.77	52.44
2002-03	116.38	95.30	56.67
2003-04	116.05	95.85	57.78
2004-05	108.85	106.50	49.04
2005-06	101.62	103.50	51.42
2006-07	105.96	103.05	51.58

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	26.98	54.87
2002-03	2.31	18.42	51.35
2003-04	0.00	18.86	50.68
2004-05	3.72	10.44	36.97
2005-06	11.54	12.44	33.24
2006-07	6.37	8.98	26.22

No. of Teachers

(Fig. in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	900	738	896	1938
2002-03	788	723	888	1905
2003-04	956	737	892	1852
2004-05	954	723	959	1882
2005-06	891	726	950	1742
2006-07	990	789	935	1809

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	20	18	18	19
2002-03	17	17	18	19
2003-04	19	19	18	21
2004-05	20	18	19	21
2005-06	19	17	19	22
2006-07	17	17	17	23

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.00	0.97	1.09
2002-03	0.95	0.93	1.06
2003-04	0.95	0.91	1.09
2004-05	0.98	1.06	1.05
2005-06	1.00	1.07	0.99
2006-07	1.02	0.97	1.05

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	90	94
2002-03	92	89	95
2003-04	92	88	99
2004-05	93	88	95
2005-06	95	89	94
2006-07	95	89	94

C. District-wise Statistics-(2006-07)

(Figures in number)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	South Andamans	20	70	33	47	22707	13934	12432	388	437	1680
2	Middle & North Andaman	1	108	20	32	12210	7227	5636	515	261	839
3	Nicobar	0	37	11	17	3257	1654	1961	87	91	225
Total		**21**	**215**	**64**	**96**	**38174**	**22815**	**20029**	**990**	**789**	**2744**

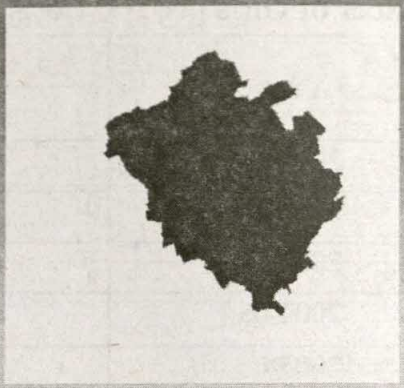
PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

CHANDIGARH

Total Population: 900,635
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 1103
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.94**
Male	**:86.14**
Female	**:76.47**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	29	16	57	50
2002-03	26	7	72	57
2003-04	24	9	70	52
2004-05	25	8	71	47
2005-06	29	9	73	48
2006-07	31	9	74	48

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	58050	36998	22336	17420
2002-03	65483	40930	24207	21831
2003-04	66034	39036	23540	18684
2004-05	62908	37716	22427	20764
2005-06	67416	37229	22958	22257
2006-07	75276	40721	24435	23184

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	XI-XII
2001-02	55.29	64.91	54.44
2002-03	72.61	74.68	64.16
2003-04	71.44	69.50	57.41
2004-05	74.01	68.57	54.67
2005-06	79.31	67.69	56.52
2006-07	89.55	73.37	57.54

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	12.72	-1.22	11.99
2002-03	30.44	0.00	21.90
2003-04	0.00	0.00	12.13
2004-05	2.59	13.40	16.73
2005-06	0.00	40.79	17.09
2006-07	0.00	-0.64	19.26

No. of Teachers

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	285	272	2708	2418
2002-03	300	92	2239	3008
2003-04	315	178	2535	2625
2004-05	258	191	2268	2655
2005-06	332	394	2570	2692
2006-07	428	139	2714	2829

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	21	27	22	30
2002-03	34	24	27	26
2003-04	38	26	27	29
2004-05	41	29	30	26
2005-06	40	10	29	27
2006-07	33	32	28	30

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.97	1.10	1.19
2002-03	0.98	1.01	1.20
2003-04	0.98	1.01	1.19
2004-05	0.90	1.11	1.15
2005-06	0.87	1.05	1.10
2006-07	0.83	1.03	1.06

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	88	92	99
2002-03	83	87	91
2003-04	83	87	90
2004-05	84	86	91
2005-06	81	81	90
2006-07	77	83	85

D&N HAVELI

Total Population: 220,490
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population:266 (in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 57.63**
Male	**:71.18**
Female	**:40.23**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	137	58	10	9
2002-03	126	86	14	10
2003-04	127	91	13	9
2004-05	127	91	13	9
2005-06	127	91	20	10
2006-07	169	102	23	10

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	28604	9844	3373	1696
2002-03	32476	11081	3797	1850
2003-04	32912	11719	4293	1785
2004-05	33624	11857	5394	2006
2005-06	35915	12509	5446	2140
2006-07	38059	13120	5134	2189

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	124.37	82.03	32.27
2002-03	126.99	78.83	35.14
2003-04	126.06	81.64	37.02
2004-05	134.50	79.05	38.95
2005-06	143.66	83.39	42.14
2006-07	158.46	88.89	37.72

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	35.41	55.41	71.59
2002-03	24.82	48.00	72.34
2003-04	28.40	45.24	72.48
2004-05	28.23	51.95	67.06
2005-06	24.44	40.24	59.39
2006-07	34.28	43.98	70.47

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	213	521	59	222
2002-03	225	612	145	265
2003-04	678	213	158	165
2004-05	541	278	225	71
2005-06	553	288	241	75
2006-07	644	303	280	57

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	49	46	30	32
2002-03	40	44	34	32
2003-04	49	55	27	11
2004-05	62	43	24	28
2005-06	55	48	39	29
2006-07	59	43	18	38

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.72	0.62	0.66
2002-03	0.86	0.66	0.80
2003-04	0.88	0.69	0.81
2004-05	0.93	0.74	0.73
2005-06	0.96	0.75	0.79
2006-07	0.98	0.73	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	79	62	66
2002-03	84	61	69
2003-04	85	63	68
2004-05	86	65	65
2005-06	89	66	63
2006-07	92	67	61

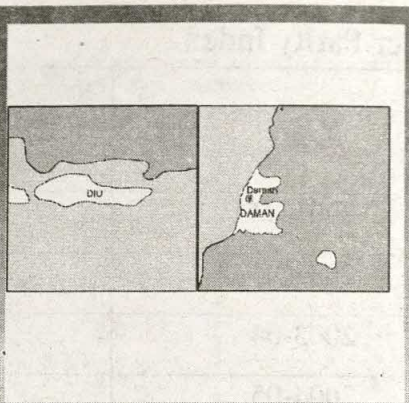
DAMAN & DIU

Total Population: 158,204
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 216 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 78.18**
Male	**: 86.76**
Female	**: 65.61**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	53	22	20	6
2002-03	50	24	20	6
2003-04	53	24	22	6
2004-05	53	24	22	6
2005-06	53	24	22	6
2006-07	53	24	22	6

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	15877	7777	3444	2303
2002-03	16258	8374	3507	2065
2003-04	16222	8120	3735	1632
2004-05	16321	8160	4493	1766
2005-06	16204	8778	4336	2054
2006-07	16403	8743	4193	2639

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	93.39	86.41	49.99
2002-03	114.00	102.81	47.02
2003-04	111.35	97.62	44.24
2004-05	136.01	116.57	69.54
2005-06	135.03	125.40	79.88
2006-07	136.59	118.47	70.38

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	16.68	36.55
2002-03	0.00	14.83	45.24
2003-04	0.00	17.36	50.45
2004-05	0.84	17.03	43.43
2005-06	2.56	7.34	34.87
2006-07	5.05	12.77	43.33

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	397	244	264	60
2002-03	277	156	315	122
2003-04	426	281	262	50
2004-05	426	281	262	50
2005-06	467	295	256	42
2006-07	467	259	256	42

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	45	32	13	38
2002-03	39	31	33	34
2003-04	43	29	14	33
2004-05	43	29	17	35
2005-06	40	34	17	49
2006-07	41	34	16	63

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.81	0.68	0.76
2002-03	0.96	0.91	1.02
2003-04	0.99	0.93	1.11
2004-05	0.88	1.17	1.03
2005-06	0.87	1.13	0.88
2006-07	0.92	0.94	0.98

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	85	75
2002-03	89	87	77
2003-04	89	86	81
2004-05	88	88	82
2005-06	87	85	88
2006-07	86	86	88

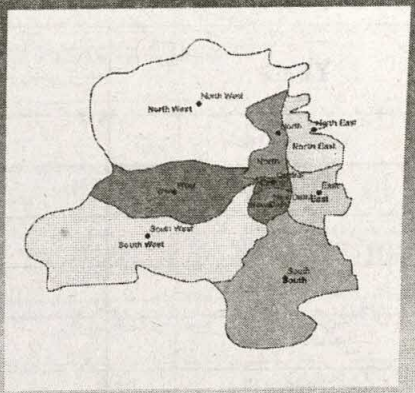
DELHI

Total Population: 1,385,057
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 16021 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.67**
Male	**:87.33**
Female	**:74.71**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	2415	680	414	1164
2002-03	2111	661	448	1171
2003-04	2126	681	466	1212
2004-05	2463	635	504	1208
2005-06	2617	645	483	1267
2006-07	2595	638	460	1237

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1394230	783232	354714	220654
2002-03	1425508	834908	351350	230891
2003-04	1442259	831791	389967	237355
2004-05	1460714	822492	410271	258712
2005-06	1786811	886260	409455	281652
2006-07	1651019	888495	437817	318637

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	83.14	85.41	49.46
2002-03	91.83	88.34	49.71
2003-04	90.10	85.34	51.93
2004-05	94.42	87.59	52.26
2005-06	115.13	93.68	52.52
2006-07	105.83	93.33	56.16

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	27.67	16.29	42.38
2002-03	12.13	23.57	47.19
2003-04	22.03	27.71	46.30
2004-05	0.00	28.12	46.92
2005-06	5.10	16.34	46.26
2006-07	-1.04	23.49	35.31

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	35449	22113	48506	6385
2002-03	22611	8295	9361	48654
2003-04	24699	9192	9717	49406
2004-05	24744	9210	9816	49330
2005-06	27431	7226	9445	51704
2006-07	23907	7848	12169	53411

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	32	21	22	22
2002-03	40	27	30	29
2003-04	40	25	29	30
2004-05	40	26	30	30
2005-06	45	30	33	32
2006-07	46	29	26	33

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.95	0.93	1.01
2002-03	1.03	0.99	1.10
2003-04	0.99	1.01	1.08
2004-05	1.11	1.13	1.13
2005-06	1.04	1.07	1.14
2006-07	1.00	1.07	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	84	89
2002-03	89	88	89
2003-04	87	90	88
2004-05	96	95	93
2005-06	91	90	95
2006-07	87	89	87

C: Expenditure on Education:

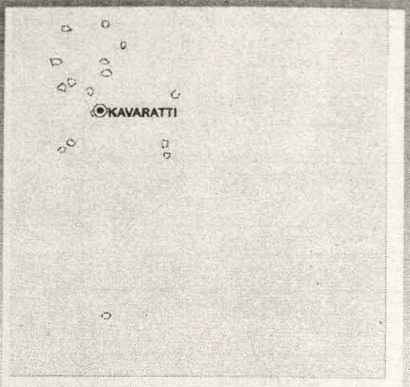
Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	66728	1127.35	1.69
2002-03	71937	1210.81	1.68
2003-04	80881	1242.32	1.54
2004-05	91981	1600.28	1.74
2005-06	105385	1739.91	1.65
2006-07	NA	1920.82	NA

LAKSHADWEEP

Total Population: 60,650
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 72
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 86.66**
Male	**: 92.53**
Female	**: 80.47**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	20	3	9	4
2002-03	4	20	7	5
2003-04	20	4	9	4
2004-05	21	6	7	4
2005-06	21	5	4	8
2006-07	21	4	4	9

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	8002	4768	2336	804
2002-03	7353	4867	2555	961
2003-04	7161	4553	2594	1068
2004-05	7053	4110	2949	1191
2005-06	7474	4354	2705	1587
2006-07	7244	4358	2491	2046

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	100.03	97.51	53.86
2002-03	110.99	105.44	63.40
2003-04	106.37	97.09	64.99
2004-05	58.78	58.71	46.00
2005-06	62.28	62.20	47.69
2006-07	59.88	59.05	44.40

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	17.23	23.42	54.18
2002-03	3.03	4.48	24.13
2003-04	3.03	4.90	42.24
2004-05	7.62	16.41	18.88
2005-06	10.08	7.57	21.17
2006-07	-0.24	0.00	36.75

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	285	102	384	39
2002-03	36	317	269	182
2003-04	313	111	405	41
2004-05	323	148	215	164
2005-06	283	113	140	279
2006-07	326	87	137	273

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	27	48	9	21
2002-03	20	21	19	19
2003-04	21	16	18	26
2004-05	21	16	17	22
2005-06	24	18	17	20
2006-07	20	20	19	23

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	086	0.85	0.90
2002-03	0.88	0.87	1.00
2003-04	0.90	0.86	0.94
2004-05	0.89	1.05	1.10
2005-06	0.93	1.17	1.15
2006-07	1.02	1.00	1.16

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

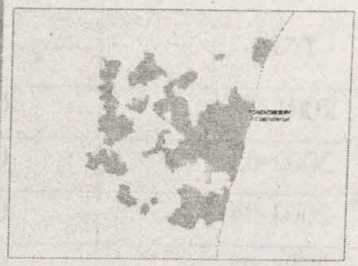
Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	86	82	89
2002-03	82	79	92
2003-04	88	82	89
2004-05	89	79	88
2005-06	93	88	92
2006-07	94	92	95

PUDUCHERRY

Total Population: 974,345
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2006 Population: 1098
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.24**
Male	**: 88.62**
Female	**: 73.90**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	319	132	129	68
2002-03	319	133	130	75
2003-04	329	125	138	77
2004-05	328	127	147	80
2005-06	327	119	152	89
2006-07	319	118	155	94

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	101348	66257	33575	16767
2002-03	97177	66712	35061	18695
2003-04	102021	67258	36943	20147
2004-05	103999	67096	38869	21250
2005-06	106069	66421	40240	22364
2006-07	110866	67560	40904	23692

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	76.20	92.00	54.83
2002-03	116.17	120.27	70.68
2003-04	120.37	119.68	74.06
2004-05	131.64	108.22	76.10
2005-06	134.26	107.13	79.25
2006-07	142.40	107.97	78.52

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	2.92	25.26
2002-03	0.00	0.00	21.69
2003-04	0.00	0.00	22.96
2004-05	0.00	0.00	16.89
2005-06	0.00	0.00	13.69
2006-07	0.00	0.00	9.68

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	2356	1574	2346	2889
2002-03	1754	1593	2172	2643
2003-04	2876	1593	2444	3113
2004-05	2969	1622	2644	3161
2005-06	2853	1534	2748	3297
2006-07	2993	1396	2753	3714

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	25	23	27	28
2002-03	21	23	27	32
2003-04	24	22	27	29
2004-05	24	21	26	29
2005-06	26	20	25	30
2006-07	25	22	25	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.82	0.88	0.95
2002-03	0.98	0.96	1.02
2003-04	0.97	0.96	1.05
2004-05	0.87	0.92	0.99
2005-06	0.88	0.91	0.99.
2006-07	0.87	0.88	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	93	98
2002-03	94	92	99
2003-04	93	92	101
2004-05	94	92	102
2005-06	95	91	102
2006-07	95	91	101